

Cypraeidae - important references

Please help making this preliminary list as complete as possible!

- ABBOTT, R.T. (1965) *Cypraea arenosa* Gray, 1825. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(2):8
- ABREA, N.S. (1980) Strange goings on among the *Cypraea ziczac*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 28 (5):4
- ADEGOKE, O.S. (1973) Paleocene mollusks from Ewekoro, southern Nigeria. *Malacologia* 14:19-27, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2.
- ADEGOKE, O.S. (1977) Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Ewekoro Formation (Paleocene) of southeastern Nigeria. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 71(295):1-379, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-50.
- AIKEN, R. P. (2016) Description of two undescribed subspecies and one fossil species of the Genus *Cypraeovula* Gray, 1824 from South Africa. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 14-22
- AIKEN, R., JOOSTE, P. & ELS, M. (2010) *Cypraeovula capensis* - A specie of Diversity and Beauty. *Strandloper* 287 p. 16 ff
- AIKEN, R., JOOSTE, P. & ELS, M. (2014) *Cypraeovula capensis*. A species of diversity and beauty. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 38-44
- ALLAN, J. (1956) *Cowry Shells of World Seas*. Georgian House, Melbourne, Australia, 170 p., pls. 1-15.
- AMANO, K. (1992) *Cypraea ohiro* and its associated molluscan species from the Miocene Kadonosawa Formation, northeast Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 19:405-411, figs. 1-2, pl. 57.
- ANCEY, C.F. (1901) *Cypraea citrina* Gray. *The Nautilus* 15(7):83.
- ANONOMOUS. (1971) *Malacological news*. *La Conchiglia* 13(146-147):19-20, 5 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1925) Index and errata. *The Zoological Journal*. 1: [593]-[603] January.
- ANONYMOUS. (1889) *Cypraea venusta* Sowb. *The Nautilus* 3(5):60.
- ANONYMOUS. (1893) Remarks on a new species of *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1893:310-311, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1925) Editorial notes. *Journal of Conchology* 18(2):60-61.
- ANONYMOUS. (1960) Is *Cypraea granulata* really endemic? *Hawaiian Shell News* 8(6):5
- ANONYMOUS. (1961) A list of 31 species of *Cypraea* found in Hawaiian Islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 9(12):3, 5.
- ANONYMOUS. (1962) *Cypraea guttata* Gmelin, 1791. *Hawaiian Shell News* 10(7):1
- ANONYMOUS. (1962) *Cypraea marginata* Gaskoin, 1848. *Hawaiian Shell News* 10(11):1
- ANONYMOUS. (1962) New sub-species of *Cypraea coxeni* Cox. *Hawaiian Shell News* 10(5):8.
- ANONYMOUS. (1970) Another *Cypraea guttata*. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 9(5):6.
- ANONYMOUS. (1971) A look at the Golden Cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(10):10, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1972) A new cowrie of South Africa. *La Conchiglia* 4(40):12
- ANONYMOUS. (1972) Brief notes on the classification of cowries. *La Conchiglia* 4(45-46):6-7
- ANONYMOUS. (1972) *Cypraea friendi* form *contraria*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):7
- ANONYMOUS. (1972) I have this one. *La Conchiglia* 4(2):10, 13-14, 9 unnumbered figs. (partial , 13)
- ANONYMOUS. (1972) *Vicetia o'gormani* Cossman. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1973) Another *Cypraea broderipi* Sowerby. *La Conchiglia* 5(53-54):21, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1973) Fossil *Cypraea* from Florida. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(7):10
- ANONYMOUS. (1973) Hawaii's giant Tiger Cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(2):1, 4-5

- ANONYMOUS. (1973) Living *Cypraea martini* Schepman. *La Conchiglia* 5(53-54):21
- ANONYMOUS. (1973) The new *Cyprea* [sic] from South Africa. *La Conchiglia* 5(49):4, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1974) Shells of all seas. Genus *Cypraea*. *La Conchiglia* 6(63):7-9, 6 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1975) Sinistral *Cypraea*. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 13(6):5.
- ANONYMOUS. (1981) A rare cowry from the eastern Caribbean. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(5):12
- ANONYMOUS. (1982) Cowries, barnacles and fish [sic]. *La Conchiglia* 14(154-155):21, 4 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1982) *Cypraea aurantium* Gmelin. *Vita Marina* 32(7-8):421-422
- ANONYMOUS. (1982) *Cypraea marginata*. *Vita Marina* 32(3-4):416.
- ANONYMOUS. (1983) *Cypraea annulus* L., 1758. *Vita Marina* 33(5-8):437
- ANONYMOUS. (1983) *Cypraea broderipii* Sowerby, 1832. *La Conchiglia* 15(172-173):21.
- ANONYMOUS. (1983) Setting it straight on *exusta*/talpa. AND *C. cruickshanki*-deep and elusive S. Africa jewel. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(4):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1984) *Cypraea martini*. *Vita Marina* 34(11-12):463.
- ANONYMOUS. (1986) *Erosaria spurca* (Linné, 1758). *La Conchiglia* 18(208-209):29, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1986) Notes & tidings: *Cypraeovula* (*Luponia*) *mikeharti* n. sp. *La Conchiglia* 18(206-207):4-5, 14 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1987) *Cypraea* sp. (?). *La Conchiglia* 19(224-225):25, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1987) *Erosaria spurca* from Canary Is. *La Conchiglia* 19(224-225):5
- ANONYMOUS. (1987) Findings of *Schilderia achatidea* (Sowerby, 1837) in the northern Adriatic. *La Conchiglia* 19(218-219):29
- ANONYMOUS. (1987) Notes and tidings. *La Conchiglia* 19(222-223):25, 6 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1988) *Cypraea astaryi* Schilder, 1971. *La Conchiglia* 20(226-227):28, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1988) Notes & tidings. *La Conchiglia* 20(232-233):10
- ANONYMOUS. (1993) What's all this about genus names? *Hawaiian Shell News* 41(2):4.
- ANONYMOUS. (1994) More on *Chimaeria incomparabilis*. *Strandloper* 238:12, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1995) News & notes. Unusual finding of two small cowries inside the sea anemones. *La Conchiglia* 27(274):45.
- ANONYMOUS. (1995) Recently named marine Mollusca. *Of Sea & Shore* 17(4):226-231, figs. 1-15 + 7 unnumbered figs. (partial , 228)
- ANONYMOUS. (1996) *Cypraea* (*Zoila*) *lobettiana*. *Of Sea & Shore* 18(4):206-207, 4 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1997) A list of new South African species [compiled from the *Vita Marina* website]. *Strandloper* 250:4.
- ANONYMOUS. (1997) Recently described shelled marine mollusks. *Of Sea & Shore* 19(4):211-218, 13 unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1998) Recently described shelled marine mollusks. *Of Sea & Shore* 21(2):87-92, numerous unnumbered figs.
- ANONYMOUS. (1999) Recently described shelled marine mollusks. *Of Sea & Shore* 22(1):27-30, numerous unnumbered figs.
- ASTARY, J.C. (1974) Report on *Cypraea serrulifera*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(11):6
- ÁVILA, S. P., ET AL. (2007) *Luria lurida* (Gastropoda), a new record for the Pleistocene of Santa Maria, Azores. *Arquipélago. Life and Marine Sciences* 24: 53-56

- AZUMA, M. (1960) Studies on the radulae of Japanese Cypraeacea. 1. Hyogo Biology 4(1): 50-55, figs. 1-34.
- AZUMA, M. (1963) The radula of *Cypraea (Erosaria) guttata azumai* Schilder. Venus 25(5):50-51, fig. 1.
- AZUMA, M. (1969) On some gastropod mollusks from the Taiwan Straits (Part 1), mainly description of radulae. Venus 28(1):89-98, figs. 1-17.
- AZUMA, M. & KUROHARA, K. (1967) A new cowry collected from off Midway Island. Venus 26(1):1-3, pl. 1.
- BAKUS, G.J. (1968) Quantitative studies on the cowries (Cypraeidae) of the Allan Hancock Foundation collections. The Veliger 11(2):93-97.
- BALDWIN, D.D. (1898) Hawaiian Cypraeidae. The Nautilus 11(11):123.
- BANDEL K. (1973) Notes on *Cypraea cinerea* Gmelin and *Cyphoma gibbosum* (Linnaeus) from the Caribbean Sea and description of their spawn. The Veliger 15(4):335-337, figs. 1-2.
- BANDEL, K. (1984) The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda. Zoologische Verhandlungen 214:1-188, figs. 1-346, pls. 1-22. (partial , 78-92, pl. 7]
- BANDEL, K. (1991) Ontogenetic changes reflected in the morphology of the Molluscan shell. In: Schmidt-Kittler, N. and Vogel, K. (eds.), Constructional Morphology and Evolution. Springer-Verlag: Berlin. p. 211-230, figs. 1-6. (partial , 211, 220-222, fig. 4)
- BANDEL, K. (1992) Die evolution der Gastropoden aus biologischer und paläontologischer sicht. Veröffentlichungen der Naturwissenschaften 11:17-25, figs. 1-35.
- BARASH, A. & DANIN, Z. (1972) Contributions to the knowledge of Suez Canal Migration. The Indo-Pacific species of Mollusca in the Mediterranean and notes on a collection from the Suez Canal. Israel Journal of Zoology 21:301-374, figs. 1-25 (partial , 301-302, 310-311)
- BARASH, A. & DANIN, Z. (1986) Further additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean Sea. Spixiana 9(2):117-141. (partial , 117-118, 121-122)
- BARBER, A. H., LU, D., PUGNO, L. M. (2015) Extreme strength observed in limpet teeth. Journal of the Royal Society 12:(105), 20141326
- BARKATI, S. & AHMED, M. (1984) Egg masses and larvae of two species of *Cypraea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the coast of Karachi bordering the northern Arabian Sea. Pakistan Journal of Science and Industrial Research 27(4):229-232, figs. 1-2.
- BARLETTA, G. & CASTELLI, A. (1978) Nota sul ritrovamento di quattro esemplari vivi di *Cypraea macandrewi* Sowerby, 1870 in Mar Rosso (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Conchiglie 14 (11-12):195-204, pl. 1 (black & white), pl. 1 (color).
- BARNARD, K.H. (1963) Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca. Part III. Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata: Taenioglossa. Annals of the South African Museum 47 (1):1-199, figs. 1-37.
- BARNES, C. & BARNES, K. (2000) Cypraeidae of Little Bay, NSW. Australasian Shell News 105:1-2, 2 unnumbered figs. .
- BARNETT, J.L. (1997) Abnormal molluscs: III--India. Of Sea & Shore 20(1):20-25, figs. 1-9.
- BARNETT, J.L. & MONTILLA, M.O. (1994) Abnormal molluscs II: Philippine Islands. Of Sea & Shore 17(3):132-140, figs. 1-25.
- BATISSE, F. (2014) Baie de Prony Investigations 2013. Xenophora 145: 8-11
- BATT, J. (2004) A New form of *Leporicypraea mappa viridis*. Pallidula 34(2) p. 15
- BATT, J. (2012) A seldom seen variety of *Zoila friendii friendii*. Beautifulcowries Magazine No. 2, p. 42
- BATT, J. (2013) A strange variety of *Eclogavena coxeni*: possibly „*steineri*“ CATE 1969? Beautifulcowries Magazine 3, p. 34
- BAUP, H. (1974) Cowry hunting on Tikehau. Hawaiian Shell News 22(7):5
- BEALS, M. (2002) A new Species of *Blasicrura* Iredale, 1930 from the Philippines. La Conchiglia 303 p. 15ff

- BEALS, M. (2012) A second review of *Zoila rosselli edingeri* Raybaudi, 1990. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 4-7
- BEALS, M. (2012) A second review of *Zoila rosselli edingeri* Raybaudi, 1990. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 1, p. 4-11
- BEALS, M. (2013) *Nucleolaria granulata cassiaui* (Burgess, 1965). An overview and observations. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 3, p. 12-19
- BEALS, M. (1976) *Cypraea mauiensis*-An endangered species? *Hawaiian Shell News* 24(1):10
- BEALS, M. (1977) Is *Cypraea jeaniana* a valid species? *Hawaiian Shell News* 25(1):12
- BEALS, M. (1995) Cowries of Clipperton. *World Shells* 14:73-76, 6 unnumbered figs.
- BEALS, M. (1996) *Erronea fernandoi* Cate, 1969: A valid species. *World Shells* 18:49-53, figs. 1-10.
- BEALS, M. (1996) *Notadusta* species cf.--*Notadusta vicdani* Lan, 1985. *World Shells* 16:62-64, 8 unnumbered figs.
- BEALS, M. (1996) *Umbilia armeniaca* (Verco, 1912): A western range extension. *World Shells* 17:72-73, figs. 1-5.
- BEALS, M.N. & LUM, D. (2017) Beals, M.N. & Lum, D. (2017) A new subspecies of *Leoprycypraea mappa*. *The Festivus* 49(4): 281-292
- BEDDOME, C.E. (1896) Note on *Cypraea angustata* Gray. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 21:467-468.
- BEDDOME, C.E. (1897) Notes on species of *Cypraea* inhabiting the shores of Tasmania. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 22:564-576, pls. 20-21.
- BEETS, C. (1941) Eine Jungmiocäne Mollusken-Fauna von der Halbinsel Mangkalihat, Ost-Borneo (nebst Bemerkungen über andere Faunen von Ost-Borneo; die Leitfossilien-Frage. *Verhandelingen van het Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig genootschap voor*
- BEETS, C. (1983) Miocene (Preangerian) molluscs from Kari Orang, northern Kutai, East Borneo. *Scripta Geologica* 67:23-47, pls. 1-3.
- BEETS, C. (1986) Neogene mollusca from the Vogelkop (Bird's Head Peninsula), West Irian, New Guinea. *Scripta Geologica* 82:101-134, figs. 1-2, pl. 8.
- BENTON, R.S. (1963) Cowries at Shimoni, Kenya. *The Cowry* 1(5):72-73.
- BERGONZONI, M. (2012) A short Maldivian divagation. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 49
- BERGONZONI, M. (2012) *Barycypraea fultoni*, a tale of a fallen star. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 4-19
- BERGONZONI, M. (2012) *Barycypraea fultoni*, a tale of a fallen star. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 2, p. 4-19
- BERGONZONI, M. (2012) *Erosaria irrorata* or *Naria erosa*? *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 61-62
- BERGONZONI, M. (2012) *Lyncina leucodon*, state-of-the-Art and personal opinions. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 35-48
- BERGONZONI, M. (2012) More about white tigris. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 21
- BERGONZONI, M. (2013) The *Zonaria pyrum* complex. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 3, p. 35-56
- BERGONZONI, M. (2014) Let's make some order in the *Erronea onyx* Species Complex. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 4: 31-59
- BERGONZONI, M. (2014) Paraphyletic or monophyletic: considerations and some case studies in cowries. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 51-55
- BERGONZONI, M. (2014) *Zoila marginata ketyana*, its variability and interconnections to *Zoila marginata marginata*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 4-30
- BERGONZONI, M. (2015) A new *Palmadusta asellus* from Madagascar. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 7: 4-14
- BERGONZONI, M. (2016a) Notes on *Eclogavena coxeni* and the rediscovery of the mysterious *steineri*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 4-13

- BERGONZONI, M. (2016b) The cowries of G. R. Sullioti. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 26-46
- BERGONZONI, M. & PASSAMONTI, M. (2015) A monograph on *Leporicypraea mappa*: a taxonomic and evolutionary puzzle. *Beautifulcowries magazine* No. 6, 118 pp.
- BERTSCH, H. (1984) Hawaii's checkered cowrie. *Opisthobranch* 16(3):31-32, figs. 1-5.
- BERTSCH, H. (1984) How many species in the *Cypraea teres* "complex"? *Shells and Sea Life* 16 (5):62-64, figs. 1-6.
- BEYRICH, E. (1853) *Die Conchylien des norddeutschen Tertiärgebirges*. Berlin, 1:1-336, pls. 1-5. (partial, 46-49, pl. 1)
- BIRAGHI, G. (1973) Tracking down the fabulous *Cypraea broderipii*. *La Conchiglia* 5(49):3
- BIRAGHI, G. (1974) *Familia Cypraeidae*. *Luria Jousseume, 1884, genus and superspecies*. *La Conchiglia* 6(69-70):10-15, 8 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1974) *Shells of all seas. Familia Cypraeidae. The erroneas - ovum complex*. *La Conchiglia* 6(65-66):20-22, 5 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1975) The rare *contrarias*. *La Conchiglia* 7(79-80):16-17, 2 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1976) *Cypraea mappa* Linn. 1758 (and some taxonomical consideration related to its synonymy). *La Conchiglia* 8(93-94):12-14, 4 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1977) The cowries of Tioman. *La Conchiglia* 9(101):16, 2 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1978) A new cowry from southern India. *La Conchiglia* 10(116-117):9-10, 4 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1979) In defense of *Cypraea angioyorum*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(10):8.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1986) Cowries, coins and rings. The subgenus *Monetaria* Tröschel, 1863 (Gastropoda, Cypraeidae). *La Conchiglia* 18(212-213):16-20, 12 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1987) Again on *C. fallax*. *La Conchiglia* 19(214-215):12
- BIRAGHI, G. (1987) Cat cowries 1 & 2: The subgenus *Melicerona* Iredale, 1930 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *La Conchiglia* 19(214-215):8-10, 6 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1989) *Cypraea spadicea* Swainson, 1823. *La Conchiglia* 21(233-236):9.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1992) All about *coxeni*. *La Conchiglia* 23(264):4-6, 2 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1992) *Anthologia Iconica IX. A Lyncina leucodon from the Andaman Sea*. *La Conchiglia* 23(264):32-33, figs. 1-5
- BIRAGHI, G. (1992) Genus or subgenus? *La Conchiglia* 23(263):16-17
- BIRAGHI, G. (1993) *Zoila marginata*. Notes on the nominal subspecies with the creation of a new subspecies. *La Conchiglia* 25(266):39-42, 5 unnumbered figs.
- BIRAGHI, G. (1994) Again on *C. marginata*. *La Conchiglia* 26(271):52-54, figs. 1-5.
- BIRAGHI, G., & NICOLAY, K. (1993) A new subspecies of *Cribrarula cribraria* from the Kwajalein Islands. *La Conchiglia* 25(266):4-6, 6 unnumbered figs.
- BIRKELAND, C., MEYER, D.L., STAMES, J.P. & BUFORD, C.L. (1975) Subtidal communities of Malpelo Island. In: Graham, J.B. (ed.), *The biological investigation of Malpelo Island, Colombia*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 176:55-68, figs. 20-27.
- BLANCO, F. (1984) A live *Cypraea surinamensis*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(9):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- BLÖCHER, M. (1974) Two reports on *Cypraea serrulifera*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(11):6
- BLÖCHER, M. (1979) Some practical questions regarding cowry taxonomy. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(5):5.
- BLÖCHER, M. (1981) Is *Cypraea margarita* Dillwin [sic], 1817 a valid species? *La Conchiglia* 13(150-151):16, 5 unnumbered figs.
- BLÖCHER, M. (1983) *Cypraea gracilis* in the Med? *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(3):7 [Reprinted in *Levantina* 43:503-504]. (both)
- BLÖCHER, M. (1984) The disturbing question of new species. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(11):3.

- BLÖCHER, M. & LORENZ, F. (1999) A new living species of Cypraeidae from southern Madagascar (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 13:13-15, fig. 1, pl. 3.
- BLÖCHER, M. & LORENZ, F. (2000) A further new species of Cypraeidae from southern Madagascar (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)* 609:1-4, figs. 1-5.
- BOARD, P.W. (1979) Off-color cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(9):4, 2 unnumbered figs. .
- BORN, I. (1780) *Testacea Musei Caesarei vindobonensis*. Vienna. (partial , 170-196, pl. 8.)
- BOSCH, D. & BOSCH, E. (1982) *Seashells of Oman*. Longman Group Ltd.: London. 206 p., numerous unnumbered figs.
- BOSCH, D.T., DANCE, S.P., MOOLENBEEK, R.G., & OLIVER, P.G. (1995) *Seashells of eastern Arabia*. Motivate Publishing: Dubai, UAE. 296 p., 1273 figs. + numerous unnumbered figs. (partial , 72-84)
- BOSCH, M. (1984) Contribucion al conocimiento de la distribucion de la familia Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) en las Islas Baleares. *Bolletv de la Societat d'Histvria Natural de las Balears* 28:33-39, fig. 1.
- BOUCHET, P. (1995) Deep-water gastropods from New Caledonia. *La Conchiglia* 27(277):9-11, figs. 1-18.
- BOUCHET, P. (1997) Inventorying the molluscan diversity of the world: What is our rate of progress? *The Veliger* 40(1):1-11, figs. 1-4.
- BOUGE, L.J. (1961) Malformations et colorations spécifques chez plusieurs *Cypraea* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et de la Polynésie Franvaise. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 101(1):3-6.
- BOULLAIRE, A. (1957) Observations sur *Cypraea caput-serpentis* Linné en Océanie Franvaise. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 47(4):150.
- BOYCE, S.E. (1890) *Cypraea spadicea*. *The Nautilus* 4(6):71.
- BOZZETTI, L. (2006) *Palmadusta androyensis ipacoyana* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) nuova sottospecie dal Madagascar Meridionale. *Malacologia* 53:3-4
- BOZZETTI, L. (2007) *Cribrarula toliaraensis* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) nuova specie dal Madagascar Sud-Occidentale. *Malacologia* 56:3-4
- BOZZETTI, L. (2008) *Bistolida stolidi salaryensis* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) nuova sottospecie dal Madagascar Sud-Occidentale. *Malacologia* 59:8-9
- BOZZETTI, L. (2008) *Erosaria erosa fuscocincta* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) nuova sottospecie dal Madagascar Meridionale. *Malacologia* 59:6
- BOZZETTI, L. (2008) *Mauritia arabica immanis* f. *rudimaculosa* dal Madagascar Meridionale. *Malacologia* 59:7
- BOZZETTI, L. (2009) *Bistolida stolidi salaryensis* f. *fulva* dal Madagascar Sud-Occidentale. *Malacologia* 63:13
- BOZZETTI, L. (2009) Nuove, spettacolari forme di gasteropodi dal Madagascar Meridionale. *Malacologia* 64:11ff
- BOZZETTI, L. (2010) Nuove forme dal Madagascar Sud-Orientale. *Malacologia* 66:16
- BOZZETTI, L. (2011) *Erosaria marginalis* f. *quadriangula* dalla Somalia Nord-Orientale. *Malacologia* 70:14-15
- BOZZETTI, L. (2015) *Monetaria annulus alboguttata* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) nuova sottospecie dalle Filippine Centrali. *Malacologia* 86: 11
- BOZZETTI, L. (2016) *Cribrarula cribraria setepausensis* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) nuova sottospecie dal Mozambico Settentrionale. *Malacologia* 92: 3-4
- BOZZETTI, L. (1983) A look at some cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(9):14
- BRADNER, H. (1975) The common cowries of Fanning Island. *The Festivus* 6(11):70-71.

- BRADNER, H. (1978) *Cypraea goodalli* Sowerby, 1832 on Fanning Island. *The Veliger* 21 (2):306.
- BRADNER, H. (1983) SEM studies of *Cypraea radulae* II [abstract]. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 15:16.
- BRADNER, H. (1983) SEM studies of *Cypraea radulae*. *The Festivus* 15(6):57-63, figs. 1-15.
- BRADNER, H. (1985) *Cypraea annettae* Dall, 1909 vs. *C. aequinoctialis* Schilder, 1933; A statistical, optical, and SEM comparison. *The Festivus* 17(6):54-58, figs. 1-6.
- BRADNER, H. (1987) Comparisons between John Earle's Easter Island cowrie and *Cypraea cernica* Sowerby, 1870. *The Festivus* 19(8):75-79, figs. 1-4.
- BRADNER, H. (1987) Is John Earle's Eastern Island cowry *C. cernica* Sowerby, 1870? *Hawaiian Shell News* 35(10):8, figs. 1-3 + 1 fig.
- BRADNER, H. (1987) Regarding the Easter Island *Cypraea cernica*. *The Festivus* 19(11):103.
- BRADNER, H. (1988) More on Easter Island *Cypraea cernica*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(3):7.
- BRADNER, H. (1988) Scanning electron microscopic studies of *Cypraea radulae*: a progress report. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 20:29. (&)
- BRADNER, H. (1988) Unusual *Cypraea radulae* and *radulae* of uncommon cowries. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 20:29-30. (&)
- BRADNER, H. (1991) A remarkable cowrie *radula*. *The Festivus* 23(1):3-5, figs. 1-5.
- BRADNER, H. (1993) *Cypraea luchuana* as a valid species: A correction. *Hawaiian Shell News* 41(11):12, 2 unnumbered figs.
- BRADNER, H. (1996) Radular comparison of *Cypraea bicolor* Gaskoin, 1849 and *C. piperita* Gray, 1829 [abstract]. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 28:2.
- BRADNER, H. & KAY, E.A. (1995) Techniques in preparing and photographing *Cypraea radulae*. *The Festivus* 27(8):96-103, figs. 1-6c.
- BRADNER, H. & KAY, E.A. (1996) An atlas of cowrie *radulae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeoidea: Cypraeidae). *The Festivus* 28, supplement, 179 p., 238 figs.
- BRADNER, H. & KAY, E.A. (1998) The *radula* of *Cypraeovula castanea*. *The Festivus* 30(5):57-58, figs. 1-2.
- BRAND, D.J. (1964) *Notocypraea casta* *The Cowry* 1(6):85-87.
- BRATCHER, T. (1965) A search for *Cypraea isabella mexicana*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(9):7, figs. 1-2.
- BRATCHER, T. (1970) *Cypraea isabellamexicana* follow-up. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(5):4.
- BRAZIER, J. (1882) A list of *Cypraeidae*, found on the Victorian coast, collected by Mr. J.F. Bailey. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 7:117-121.
- BRIANO, B. (1993) Description of a new genus and a new species of *Cypraeidae* from Somalia. *World Shells* 5:14-17, 8 unnumbered figs.
- BRIDGES, R. J. (2015) A New Subspecies of *Talparia talpa* (Linnaeus 1758) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) *Conchylia* 45 (1-3) 79-87
- BRIDGES, R. J. & LORENZ, F. (2013a) A revised morphometric formula for the characterization of cowries. *Conchylia* 43 (1-4) p. 27-40
- BRIGGS, J.C. (1999) Coincident biogeographic patterns: Indo-west Pacific Ocean. *Evolution* 53 (2):326-335, figs. 1-6.
- BRINK, D. (1995) The trawled shells of Kwazulu, Natal. *World Shells* 14:62-66, figs. 1-12c.
- BROCK, R.E. (1979) A statistical study of *Cypraea tigris* in the central Pacific. *The Veliger* 22 (2):166-170, figs. 1-2.
- BRODERIP, W.J. (1827) Description of some new and rare shells. *Zoological Journal* 3:81-85. (partial , 84-85)
- BRODERIP, W.J. (1828) Description of a new species of *Cypraea*. *Zoological Journal* 4:163-164.

- BRODERIP, W.J. (1831) Description of a new cowry and other Testacea brought to England by the Rev. Archdeacon Scott. Zoological Journal 5:330-332 (partial , 330-331)
- BROWN, D.P. (2011) Marine gastropods of American Samoa. Micronesica 41(2):237-252
- BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN. (1966) Notes on a damaged shell of *Cypraea carneola* L. Basteria 2(3):35-37, pl. 2.
- BUONANNI, F. (1684) *Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione animalium testaceorum.* Typografia Varesii
- BURCH, T.A. (1988) *Cypraea semiplota* Mighels, 1845. Hawaiian Shell News 36(1):12
- BURCH, T.A. & BURCH, B.L. (1992) Live *Cypraea* from beyond the reef. Hawaiian Shell News 40(12):12, 6 unnumbered figs.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1960) The endemic *Cypraea granulata*. Hawaiian Shell News 8(5):2-3.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1962) A brief comparison of *Cypraea rashleighana*, *teres*, *latior* and *subteres*. Hawaiian Shell News 10(3):2
- BURGESS, C.M. (1962) A brief comparison of six *Cypraea* species. Hawaiian Shell News 10(5):6, 8, figs. 1-6.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1965) Shells and surgery in Samoa. Hawaiian Shell News 13(10):6-7, figs. 1-4.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1965) Two new species of *Cypraea*. The Nautilus 79(2):37-40, pl. 4, figs. A-H.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1966) Newly described cowry. Hawaiian Shell News 14(11):8
- BURGESS, C.M. (1967) A new Hawaiian *Cypraea*. Hawaiian Shell News 15(10):1, 2 unnumbered figs.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1967) A new Hawaiian *Cypraea*. The Nautilus 81(1):6-11, pl. 2.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1969) Discussion of *Cypraea rashleighana* Melvill, *C. teres* Gmelin, *C. latior* Melvill, and *C. subteres* Weinkauff. Hawaiian Shell News 17(8):4-5, 8, 4 unnumbered figs.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1970) The living cowries. A.S. Barnes and Company: New York. 389 p., frontis + 43 pls.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1973) A valid subspecies? Hawaiian Shell News 21(2):1.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1974) A new cowry of the *cribraria* group. Hawaiian Shell News 22(6):1, 4
- BURGESS, C.M. (1975) A *Cypraea* miscellany. Hawaiian Shell News 23(3):10.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1975) *Cypraea haddnighetae*. Hawaiian Shell News 23(3):10
- BURGESS, C.M. (1975) Repopulation of a shelling site. Observations on *Cypraea cinerea* Gmelin in a natural habitat. Hawaiian Shell News 23(2):1, 9.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1975) The "carneola complex." Some further thoughts on three (or maybe four) related cowries: Hawaiian Shell News 23(7):1, 5, 4 unnumbered figs. [reprinted in Levantina 16:178-180 (1978)]
- BURGESS, C.M. (1976) More about cowries. Hawaiian Shell News 24(3):4.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1977) Examine your cowry carefully; You'll see something interesting. Hawaiian Shell News 25(2):1, 12, 3 unnumbered figs.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1977) Here's more about *Cypraea labrolineata*. Hawaiian Shell News 25(3):9.
- BURGESS, C.M. 1977. The 'New' cowries. Hawaiian Shell News 25(12):1-6, 15, unnumbered figs.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1977) The dubious 'New species' and some suspected synonyms. Hawaiian Shell News 25(12):7-8
- BURGESS, C.M. (1979) Cowry species: a challenge to the editors. Hawaiian Shell News 27(6):1, 4.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1979) Indubitably, a second *Cypraea thomasi*! Hawaiian Shell News 27(7):1, 8 unnumbered figs.

- BURGESS, C.M. (1980) Comment by Burgess. *Hawaiian Shell News* 28(12):1.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1982) A new name for *Luponia castanea* Higgins, 1868 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Venus* 41(1):64-66, figs. A-B.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1982) Further comments about *Cypraea verhoefi* Burgess, 1982, and *C. fuscrobura* Shaw, 1909. *Venus*, 41(3):166.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1983) Another new *Cypraea* in the *teres* complex (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Venus* 42(2):183-191, pl. 1.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1983) Ray Summers, a friend. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(8):3.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1985) *Cowries of the world*. Seacomber Publications: Cape Town, South Africa. xiv + 289 p., numerous unnumbered figs., 20 pls.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1989) *Cypraea leviathan* Schilder & Schilder, 1937. *Hawaiian Shell News* 37 (5):10-11, figs. 1-6.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1993) A new species of *Cypraea* from Samoa in the *C. cribraria* complex. *The Veliger* 36(2):174-177, figs. 1-10.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1993) *Cypraea ostergaardi*--Where credit is due. *Hawaiian Shell News* 41 (5):6.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1993) Dr. C.M. responds. *Hawaiian Shell News* 41(2):3
- BURGESS, C.M. (1994) *Cypraea ostergaardi* and *Cypraea thomasi*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 42 (5):12, pl. 1.
- BURGESS, C.M. (1995) Strangers in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Shell News* 43(8):1, 10, 12, figs. 1-7.
- BURGESS, C.M. & ARNETTE, D.S. (1981) A new *Cypraea* from Polynesia (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Venus* 40(2):71-76, pl. 1.
- BURGESS, C.M. & CONNELL, A. (1989) About *Cypraea tortirostris* Sowerby, 1906. *Hawaiian Shell News* 37(12):11, figs. 1-3.
- BURGESS, C.M. & SAGE, W. (1992) Cowries: The old, the new, and the synonyms. *Hawaiian Shell News* 40(1):3, 5.
- BURGESS, W.E. (1986) Book critique of "Cowries of the World" by C.M. Burgess. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 34(8):53, 56-57, 60-61, 5 unnumbered figs.
- BURNAY, L.P. & MONTEIRO, A.A. (1977) *Seashells from Cape Verde Islands* (1). Privately Published: Lisbon, Portugal. 85 p., 65 figs., 1 pl.
- BUTLER, A. (1972) *C. rashleighana* habitat. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(11):1, 4-5.
- BUTTON, F.L. (1902) West American Cypraeidae. *Journal of Conchology* 10(8):254-258.
- BUTTON, F.L. (1907) Note on *Cypraea coxeni* Cox. *The Nautilus* 21(3):36.
- BUTTON, F.L. (1908) Note on *Cypraea gracilis* Gask. *The Nautilus* 22(1):10.
- BUTTON, F.L. (1922) Note on *Cypraea pacifica ostergaardi*. *The Nautilus* 36(2):71-72.
- BUYS, J.-P. (1991) Collecting shells on the Cape Verde Islands. *Vita Marina* 41(3):101-113, figs. 1-10, pl. 4.
- BUZZURRO, G. & HEIMAN, E.L. (2008a) Uncommon Form of *Erosaria turdus* (Lamarck, 1810). *Triton* 17:24
- BYNE, L.S.G. (1904) The type of *Cypraea caput-anguis* Philippi. *Journal of Conchology* 11 (2):57. (xeorx)
- BYNE, L.S.G. (1916) On monstrosities in *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 30(3):34-36.
- CAILLIEZ, J.-C. (1980) Coquillages des Maldives. *Bulletin Société Internationale Conchyliologie* 2(3):3-5
- CAILLIEZ, J.-C. (1982) Contribution to the knowledge of the malacofauna of the Amirante Is. (Seychelles). *La Conchiglia* 14(164-165):7-10, 2 unnumbered figs.
- CAMPBELL, J.H. (1889) Notes on the genus *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 3(1):10-11.

- CANTERA K., J.R. (1986) Un nuevo registro de *Cypraea teres* Gmelin, 1791, Gasteropodo Indopacifico, en la Isla de Gorgona, Colombia. *Actualidades Biologicas* 15(55):23-26, figs. 1-2.
- CANTERA K., J.R. (1991) First record of the Indo-Pacific gastropod *Cypraea caputserpentis* (Linnaeus, 1758) at Isla de Gorgona, Colombia. *The Veliger* 34(1):85-87, fig. 1.
- CARR, S. (1975) *Cypraea semiplota* is alive and well in 30 feet of water off Pearl Harbor. *Hawaiian Shell News* 23(9):1, 4, 3 unnumbered figs. .
- CARTERET, N. DE. (1995) *Cypraea aurantium*: A personal perspective. *World Shells* 12:70-72, figs. 1-2.
- CATE, C.N. (1960) A new Hawaiian subspecies of *Cypraea cernica* Sowerby. *The Veliger* 3(1):3-7, pl. 1.
- CATE, C.N. (1960) A new subspecies of *Cypraea saulae* Gaskoin, 1843. *The Veliger* 3(2):34-37, fig. 1, pl. 5.
- CATE, C.N. (1961) Description of a new Hawaiian subspecies of *Cypraea tigris* (Linnaeus, 1758). *The Veliger* 3(4):107-109, pl. 19.
- CATE, C.N. (1961) Redescription of *Cypraea tigris lyncichroa* Melvill, 1888. *The Veliger* 3(3):66-69, pl 11.
- CATE, C.N. (1961) Rediscovery of *Cypraea marginata* Gaskoin, 1848. *The Veliger* 3(3):76- 78, pl. 14.
- CATE, C.N. (1961) Remarks on a variation in *Cypraea annettae* Dall, 1909. *The Veliger* 4(2):112-114, pl. 24.
- CATE, C.N. (1962) A new Dampierian *Cypraea*. *The Veliger* 4(4):175-177, fig. 1, pl. 40.
- CATE, C.N. (1962) Comparison of two rare cowrie species (Gastropoda). *The Veliger* 5(1):6-14, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-4.
- CATE, C.N. (1962) Cowrie holotype located. *The Veliger* 5(2):93.
- CATE, C.N. (1962) *Cypraea chinensis* Gmelin, 1791 (Gastropoda) in Hawaii. *The Veliger* 5(2):74-77, pls. 8-9.
- CATE, C.N. (1962) *Cypraea tigris schilderiana* not found in Florida. *Hawaiian Shell News* 10(6):8.
- CATE, C.N. (1963) A new cowrie (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from west-central Philippines. *The Veliger* 5(4):140-143, fig. 1, pl. 15.
- CATE, C.N. (1963) The *Cypraea martini* of Schepman, 1907 (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *The Veliger* 6(2):80-84, figs. 1-4, pl. 15.
- CATE, C.N. (1964) A misunderstanding. *The Veliger* 6(3):173.
- CATE, C.N. (1964) Literature of the Cypraeidae worker. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(9):7.
- CATE, C.N. (1964) Western Australian cowries. *The Veliger* 7(1):7-29, pl. 5.
- CATE, C.N. (1965) Hawaiian cowries. *The Veliger* 8(2):45-61, pls. 4-10.
- CATE, C.N. (1966) A correction. *The Veliger* 8(4):314.
- CATE, C.N. (1966) A new cowrie species from the southern Philippines. *The Veliger* 8(3):200-201, pl. 29.
- CATE, C.N. (1966) Has *Cypraea latior* Melvill, 1888 been correctly identified? *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(3):6-7
- CATE, C.N. (1966) Philippine cowries. *The Veliger* 8(4):234-264, figs. 1-3, pls. 32-45.
- CATE, C.N. (1967) The cowries of the Ryukyu Islands. *The Veliger* 10(1):13-41, pl. 3.
- CATE, C.N. (1967) The rediscovery of *Erosaria menkeana* (DeShayes, 1863). *The Veliger* 10(2):198-199, pl. 20. (original)
- CATE, C.N. (1968) An emendation. *The Veliger* 11(1):80-81.
- CATE, C.N. (1968) The genera of living Cypraeidae [abstract]. *The Echo, Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 1:10-11.

- CATE, C.N. (1968) Western Australian cowries. A second, revised, and expanded report. *The Veliger* 10(3):212-232, pls. 21-34.
- CATE, C.N. (1969) The cowrie species living at Guam. *The Veliger* 12(1):120-131, pls. 16- 25.
- CATE, C.N. (1969) The eastern Pacific cowries. *The Veliger* 12(1):103-119, pls. 11-15.
- CATE, C.N. (1969) Two new cypraeid species in the genus *Erronea*. *The Veliger* 11(3):256-258, pl. 46.
- CATE, C.N. (1974) A further word regarding *Cypraea haddnighetae*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(8):8.
- CATE, C.N. (1975) New cypraeacean species. *The Veliger* 17(3):255-261, figs. 1-12.
- CATE, C.N. (1976) Three new cypraeacean species. *The Veliger* 18(4):383-384, figs. 1-3a.
- CATE, C.N., & SCHILDER, A.F. (1968) A new cowrie species from the Philippines. *The Veliger* 10(4):382-383, pl. 54.
- CATE, C.N., CATE, J. & WEAVER, C.S. (1960) A revision of *Cypraea ostergaardii* Dall. *The Veliger* 2(4):71-73, pl. 15.
- CAZENAVETTE, M. (1845) Descriptions de deux nouvelles Coquilles. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux* 14:115-118
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1962) Rostrate and melanistic species of *Cypraea* in New Caledonia. *Hawaiian Shell News* 10(10):4.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1963) Catalogue of living Cypraeidae (Mollusca-Gastropoda). Cavenes G. Smith: Frankfort, Germany. 23 unnumbered p.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1963) Environment and size variation in Fiji. *The Cowry* 1(5):73-74.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1963) New locality record for *Cypraea walkeri bregeriana*, Cross 1868. *Hawaiian Shell News* 11(8):5-6, figs. 1-4
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1963) Pathological forms of *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 11(10):4
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1963) Rostration and melanism in *Cypraea*. *The Cowry* 1(5):70-72.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1964) Nomenclatorial changes. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(10):4.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1964) Note on *C. summersi*. *The Cowry* 1(6):81-82, pl. 11.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1964) Rediscovery and range extension of a rare *Trivia*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(3):6, figs. 1-3.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1964) Rostrate and melanistic *Cypraea* from Mauritius. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(8):6, figs. 1-6.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1964) Size variation of *Cypraea* in Mauritius. *The Cowry* 1(7):107-108.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1964) The Cypraeidae of Fiji (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *The Veliger* 6(4):177-201, pls. 21-26.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1965) A new geographical record from Fiji, *Cribraria gaskoini* (Reeve). *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(11):3, figs. 1-4.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1965) Genera of living Cypraeidae. *The Cowry* 1(8):115-128.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1965) *Palmadusta lutea humphreysi* (Gray), 1825 and *P. lutea yaloka* Steadman & Cotton, 1943. *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(12):4, figs. 1-8.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1965) Variation in *Palmadusta saulae nugata*. *The Cowry* 1(8):114-115.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1966) A new geographical record of 3 gastropods from Fiji and Tonga. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(10):6-7, figs. 1-5a.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1966) Color variant of *Staphylaea nucleus* (Linnaeus) from the northern Cook Islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(14):6, figs. 1-6.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1967) Marine shells of the Pacific. Pacific Publications, Sydney, Australia, 248 p., figs. 1-21, pls. 1-60.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1967) New records of Cypraeidae from Tonga and the Solomon Islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(8):5, 4 unnumbered figs.

- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1967) Remarks on Donohue's "Comments on genera of living Cypraeidae." *The Cowry* 2(1):3-4.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1968) New records of Cypraeidae from the New Hebrides. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(11):8, figs. 1-2b.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1968) Tetralogical damage in *Cypraea caputserpentis* from the Philippines. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(12):5, figs. 1-2a.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1968) The Ovulidae, Pediculariidae and Triviidae of Fiji. *The Veliger*, 10(4):353-374, figs. 1-5, pls. 50-52.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1969) *Erronea rabaulensis* (Schilder, 1964) from the Solomon Islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(1):7, figs. 1-4.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1971) Fossil and Recent Cypraeacea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of New Zealand with descriptions of new species. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 8:103-129, figs. 1-18.
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1972) The taxonomy of some Indo-Pacific Mollusca with descriptions of new species. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 9:195-204, figs. 1-15. (partial , 195, 202-203)
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1976) A 'Tentatively valid' species. *Hawaiian Shell News* 24(8):3
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1983) The taxonomy of some Indo-Pacific Mollusca. Part II. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 20:185-202, figs. 1-35. (partial , 185-186, figs. 1-2)
- CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1994) Age of *Bernaya chathamensis*. *The Cowry n.s.* 1(2):42.
- CHANDLER, J. & DUROSS, C. (1997) A new *Zoila* discovered. *World Shells* 20: 65–67
- CHANDLER, J., & ROSS, C. DU. (1985) Observing zoilas in their habitat. *La Conchiglia* 17(194-195):12-13, 2 unnumbered figs.
- CHANEY, H.W. (1993) The first record of *Cypraea lynx* from the eastern Pacific. *The Festivus* 25(8):75-76.
- CHAPMAN, F. (1912) New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (N.S.)* 5(1):186-192, pls. 12-13.
- CHAPMAN, F. (1929) On the flanged cowry, *Palliocypraea gastroplax*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria NS*, 41(2):202-205, pls. 19-20.
- CHARTER, B. (1983) Masirah, the Teulerei Island, revisited. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(10):1, 9, 5 unnumbered figs.
- CHATENAY, J.M. (1977) *Porcelaines niger et rostrees de Nouvelle Caledonie*. Privately published, 109 p., numerous figs.
- CHECK, E. (2005) Cowry study strikes a blow for traditional taxonomy. *Nature* 438(8): 722-723
- CHENU, J.C. (1859) *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique*. Paris, Libraire Victor Masson, viii + 508 p., 3707 figs. (partial , 200, 264-274, figs. 1662-1805)
- CHIANG, C.-S. (1971) *Cypraea joycae* dredged. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(7):3
- CHIAPPONI, M. (2009) A lessepsian subspecies of *Erosaria turdus* Lamarck, 1810 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Acta Conchyliorum* 10 : 95-101
- CHIAPPONI, M. (2017) A new bathymetric subspecies of *Austrocypraea reevei*. *Acta Conchyliorum* 16: 77-82
- CHIAPPONI, M. (1999) A conchological intermediate between *Cypraeovula edentula* and *C. algoensis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 13:41- 42, figs. 1-2.
- CHIAPPONI, M. (1999) A conchological intermediate between *Cypraeovula edentula* and *C. algoensis*. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie (Cismar)* 13: 41–42
- CHRISTENSEN, O. & LIMPUS, A. (1986) Further on molluscan surprises from Queensland (Australia). *La Conchiglia* 18(204-205):4-5, 4 unnumbered figs.
- CHRISTENSEN, W.H. (1962) Two more large *Cypraea tigris*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 10(9):6

- CLARKSON, P. (2012) A rare cowrie found off Exmouth. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 1, p. 29–30
- CLARKSON, P. (2012) A rare find off Exmouth. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 29-30
- CLENCH, W.J. (1960) *Cypraea leucodon* Broderip, 1828. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 1(4):14-15, pl. 2.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1964) How I collected *Cypraea martini*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(7):4, figs. 1-2.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1968) Follow-up on Taiwan shells. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(2):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1970) Description of a new cowry from Taiwan. *Venus* 29(2):35-36, pl. 2.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1971) *Cypraea nesiocypraea midwayensis* Asuma and Kurchara 1967 [sic]. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(7):6, 3 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1971) Description of a new cowry from Taiwan. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 10(2):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1972) 10th *Cypraea broderipi* Sby., 1832. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(5):10
- CLOVER, P.W. (1974) A new species of *Cypraea* from west Africa and three new species of Marginellidae from the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Conchology* 28:213-216, pl. 8.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1975) A new cowry from W. Australia. *La Conchiglia* 7(79-80):17
- CLOVER, P.W. (1976) *Cypraea* from west Africa. *La Conchiglia* 8(85-86):12-13, 10 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1976) Recently named *Cypraeide*. *La Conchiglia* 8(89-90):12-16, 21 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1976) Recently named *Cypraea*. *The Festivus* 7(6):32-35, 10 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1977) *Cypraea fultoni*. *Of Sea and Shore* 8(2):120-121, 2 unnumbered figs.
- CLOVER, P.W. (1978) Status of *Cypraea thomasi* Crosse, 1865 (Mollusca: *Cypraeidae*). *Pariah* 4:5-7, 6 unnumbered figs.
- COEN, G.S. (1949) Nota su alcune forme nuove di "Cypraeacea." *Historia Naturalis Roma* 3 (1):13-18.
- COFFEY, M. (1989) A mystery *Cypraea* from western India. *Hawaiian Shell News* 37(11):7, 5 unnumbered figs.
- COLLINS, B. (1979) Night diving for *C. valentia* around Rabaul. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(7):4
- CONNELL, A. (1981) Rare endemics of South Africa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(6):12.
- CONNELL, A. (1981) South Africa's endemic cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(8):3, figs. 1-11.
- CONNELL, A. (1987) Musselcracker collected *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 35(5):5
- COOK, B. (1990) *Cypraea goodalli* range extension? *Hawaiian Shell News* 38(2):7
- COOMANS, H.E. (1963) Systematics and distribution of *Siphocypraea mus* and *Propustularia surinamensis*. *Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean Islands* 15(68): 51-71, fig. 12, pls. 1-2.
- COOMANS, H.E. (1988) The distribution of *Cypraea surinamensis* with remarks on its rarity, taxonomy and shell dimorphism (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles. Studies in honor of Dr. Pieter*
- CORTIE, M. (1997) Eastern Cape treasures. *Strandloper* 250:3, figs. a-b.
- COSSIGNANI, T. (2015) Nuova forma di *Erosaria labrolineata* (Gaskoin, 1849). *Malacologia* 86:33
- COSSIGNANI, V. & PASSAMONTI, M. (1991) *Cypraeidae*, catalogo sistematico, sinonimi et quotazioni. *Mostra Mondiale Malacologia, Cupra Marittima, Italy*, 135 p., 3 pls.
- COSSMANN, M. & PISSARRO, G. (1911) *Iconographie complete des Coquilles Fossiles de l'Eocene des Environs de Paris*, pl. 32
- COTTON, B.C. (1948) Southern Australian Gastropoda. Part 3. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Southern Australia* 71(1):30-32, pl. 1.

- COTTON, B.C. (1958) Western Australian cowries. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 1(2):8-19, pls. 1-5.
- COTTON, B.C. (1960) Distorted cowries. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 83:109-110, pl. 1.
- COUCOM, C. (1969) 970. *Cypraea cribraria* from Queensland. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 8(5):1, 4
- COUCOM, C. (1974) *Cypraea (Cypraeovula) cruickshanki* R.N. Kilburn, 1972. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 13(2):5
- COX, C.H.J. (1988) Is there another new form in the *Cypraea carneola* group? *La Conchiglia* 20(236-237):4
- COX, J.C. (1869) On three new species of Australian marine shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London for 1869*, p. 358-359, pl. 26.
- COX, J.C. (1873) Descriptions of new species of land and marine shells from Australia and the Solomon and Louisiade Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London for 1873*, p. 564-569, pl. 48.
- COX, J.C. (1879) Notes on the genus *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 4(2):385-387.
- COX, J.C. (1889) Descriptions of two new species of Australian Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 2nd ser.*, 4(3):658-660, pl. 19.
- COX, J.C. (1889) Note on *Cypraea venusta* (Sowerby). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 2nd ser.*, 4(1):187, pl. 15.
- COX, L.R. (1927) Neogene and Quaternary Mollusca from the Zanzibar Protectorate. In: *Report on the Palaeontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Zanzibar.* (partial , 13-18, 25-26, 64, 87, pls. 10, 18)
- CRAM, D.J. (1973) *Notocypraea*--Valid species and variations. *Australian Shell News* 4:6-7, 12, figs. 1-4, 12 unnumbered figs.
- CRAM, D.J. (1975) Classification of *Notocypraea piperita* (Gray, 1825) and *N.comptonii* (Gray, 1847) *Australian Shell News* 11: 2
- CRAM, D.J. (1988) *Notocypraea angustata* Its History. *Victorian Branch Bulletin* No. 138:2
- CRAM, D.J. (1988) *Notocypraea piperita* (Gray, 1825) & *Notocypraea comptonii* (Gray, 1847) Their History. *Victorian Branch Bulletin* No.139 : 2-3
- CRAM, D.J. (1992) The *Notocypraea* types of C.E. Beddome. *Australian Shell News* 78:4-5.
- CRAM, D.J. (2002) *Notocypraea wilkinsi* a form of *N. piperita*. *Australian Shell News* 113 p. 6-7
- CRAM, D.J. (2002) The type of *Notocypraea pulicaria* (Reeve, 1846) The Flea Spotted Cowry. *Australian Shell News* 118 p. 1-2
- CRAM, D.J. (2003) On the Trail of an Australian Cowry: *Notadusta eugeniae* Cate, 1975. *American Conchologist* Vol. 31(4), p. 20f
- CRAM, D.J. (2004) *Notadusta eugeniae* Paratypes Found. *American Conchologist* Vol. 32(4), p. 30f
- CRAM, D.J. (2005) *Notodusta hartsmithi* Schilder 1967 is it a valid species. *Australian Shell News* No.125/6: 1, 3
- CRAM, D.J. (2006) *Notocypraea trenberthae* Trenberth, 1961, a synonym of *Notocypraea comptonii* (Gray, 1847). *Australian Shell News* No.129: 7-8
- CRAM, D.J. (2006) *Notocypraea*: the *piperita-comptonii* Complex. *American Conchologist* Vol. 34(1), p. 8-13
- CRAM, D.J. (2007) *Notocypraea emblema* Iredale, 1931, the forgotten cowry. *American Conchologist* Vol. 35(2), p. 12-17
- CRAM, D.J. (2009) *Notocypraea*: Shell Collecting and Science. *American Conchologist* Vol. 37 (3), p. 4-10

- CRAM, D.J. (2009) The *Cypraea flaveola* - *labrolineata* controversy. Australian Shell News 136 p. 7–8
- CRAM, D.J. (2010) The history of *Notocypraea euclia* (Steadman & Cotton, 1946). Australian Shell News 136 p. 6-7
- CRAM, D.J. (2011) Another sinistral *Notocypraea* and some interesting observations. American Conchologist Vol.39, No.1: 7-8.
- CRAM, D.J. (2011) *Notocypraea* – A forty year study and a case for DNA. Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter No. 143: 8-10
- CRAM, D.J. (2013) Early taxonomic history of *Notocypraea* Schilder, 192. American Conchologist Vol.41, No.2: 4-11
- CROSS, E.R. (1967) Range extension of *Cypraea (Umbilia) hesitata*. Hawaiian Shell News 15 (3):4.
- CROSS, E.R. (1968) *Cypraea tessellata* Swainson, 1822, Hawaii's Checkerboard cowry. Hawaiian Shell News 16(8):1, 3 unnumbered figs.
- CROSS, E.R. (1969) The case of a rare shell. Hawaiian Shell News 17(9):1, 4-5, 4 unnumbered figs.
- CROVO, M.E. (1971) *Cypraea cervus* and *Cypraea zebra* in Florida--One species or two? The Veliger 13(3):292-295, figs. 1-7.
- DALL, W.H. (1909) Some notes on *Cypraea* of the Pacific coast. The Nautilus 22(12):125-126.
- DANCE, S. P. (1986) A History of Shell Collection. Brill, Leiden, 265 pp.
- DANCE, S.P. (1972) Abnormal sinistrality in marine gastropod shells. La Conchiglia 4(2):13.
- Darling, S.D. 1965. Observations on the growth of *Cypraea spadicea*. The Veliger 8(1):14-15.
- DARRAGH, T.A. (2002) A revision of the Australian genus *Umbilia* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria, 59:355-392
- DARRAGH, T.A. (2011) A revision of the Australian fossil species of *Zoila* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria, 68:1–28
- DAUGHENBAUGH J.D. & BEALS, M. (2013a) Two new subspecies of *Talostolida pellucens* from the Tropical eastern Pacific (TEP). Conchylia 43(1–4): 77ff
- DAUGHENBAUGH, J. D. (2017) The Cypraeidae of the Southeast Atlantic Vema Seamount (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). The Festivus 49(2): 98-109
- DAUGHENBAUGH, J.D. (2015a) A review of the Cypraeidae of the French Polynesian Marquesas Islands. Beautifulcowries Magazine 7: 33-44
- DAUGHENBAUGH, J.D. (2015b) A review of the Cypraeidae of the South Pacific Pitcairn Group of islands (Pitcairn Group) and Seamounts (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Beautifulcowries Magazine 7: 45-53
- DAUGHENBAUGH, J.D. & BEALS, M. (2013b) A Review of the Viable and Emigrant Populations of Tropical Eastern Pacific Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Beautifulcowries Magazine 4: 15–27.
- DAUGHENBAUGH, J.D. & BEALS, M. (2014) A New Subspecies of *Umbilia capricornica* Lorenz, 1989 from Queensland, Australia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) Conchylia 44 (3–4) p. 49–59
- DAUGHENBAUGH, J.D. & BEALS, M. (2016) The *Talostolida pellucens* Complex in the Tropical Eastern Pacific: In Perspective (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) The Festivus 48(1): 4-14
- DAUTZENBERG, P. (1902) Révision des Cypraeidae de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Journal de Conchyliologie 50(3):291-384, pl. 7.
- DAUTZENBERG, P. (1906) Sur quelques déformations chez des *Cypraea* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Journal de Conchyliologie 54:263-266, pl. 9.

- DAYLE, B. (1990) An unexpected pair of cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 38(9):10, figs. 1-4.
- DAYLE, B. (1990) Sexual dimorphism in Hawaii's *Cypraea fimbriata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 38 (5):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- DAYLE, B. (1991) Makua Reef's Snakehead cowries--Then and now. *Hawaiian Shell News* 39 (3):9, 4 fig.
- DE BRUIN, B. (1994) *Luponia fuscorubra* (Shaw, 1909): common species, yet rare. *World Shells* 11:39-41, figs. 1-7.
- DE CARTERET, N. (1993) Cowrie records from northern New Zealand. *World Shells* 5:86-88, figs. 1-8.
- DEBANT, P. (1969) Observations on *Cribraria fisheri*, Vayssiere, 1910. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(10):6-7, figs. 1-8.
- DEKKER, H. (1997) Review of Seashells of Eastern Arabia by D.T. Bosch, S.P. Dance, R.G. Moolenbeek, & P.G. Oliver. *Vita Marina, Spirula Newsletter* 44(4):9-10
- DELLAR, R. (1972) Hawaiian *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News*, 20(9):7.
- DELONGUEVILLE, C. & SCAILLET, R. (1989) *Palmadusta gracilis* (Gaskoin, 1849): Récolte d'un spécimen sur la côte Méditerranéenne d'Israel. *Arion* 14(1):5-6, fig. 1, photos 1-3.
- DELONGUEVILLE, C. & SCAILLET, R. (1992) *Schilderia achatidea* Sowerby, 1837 in the Bay of Biscaye. *La Conchiglia* 23(204):34-35
- DEMARTINI, J. & DEMARTINI, J. (2008) *Erosaria turdus* thrives in the Mediterranean Sea. *Triton* 12:1
- DEMOND, J. (1954) A key to Hawaiian *Cypraeidae*. *The Nautilus* 67(3):86-92.
- DEMOND, J. (1957) Micronesian reef-associated gastropods. *Pacific Science* 11(3):275-341, figs. 1-42, pls. 1-4.
- DEPREZ, J. & GOVAERT, F. (2009) *Zonaria pyrum nigromarginata*: A new subspecies of *Zonaria pyrum* (Gastropoda: *Cypraeidae*) from the Atlantic coast of the Iberian Peninsula. *Gloria Maris* 48(4-5): 91-98
- DERRY, C. (1981) Two new forms of *Cypraea broderipi*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(11):7
- DERRY, C. (1984) The tale of two 'mind boggling *Cypraea*.' *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(8):1, 2 unnumbered figs.
- DESHAYES, G.P. (1835) Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Tome 2. Livraisons 40-45
- DESHAYES, G.P. (1837) Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Paris. p. 1- 36, 105 pls. (partial , pls. 94-97)
- DESHAYES, G.P. (1866) Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le Bassin de Paris, atlas v. 2. Mollusques céphalés et Mollusques céphalopodes. Paris. 107 pls. (partial , pls. 105-106)
- DESHAYES, G.P. (1866) Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le Bassin de Paris, v. 3, texte. Mollusques céphalés, deuxième partie. Mollusques céphalopodes. Paris. 667 p. (partial , 537-540, 555-572)
- DEUSS, M., RICHARD, G., VERNEAU, N. (2013) Mollusques de Mayotte. *Naturalistes de Mayotte, Mamoudzou* 380 pp
- DEVANEY, D. (2000) Record of *Cypraea eglantina* from the COcos Islands, Indian Ocean. *Australasian Shell News* 106:8, 4 unnumbered figs.
- DEVRIES, T.J., GROVES, L.T., URBINA, M. (2006) A new early Miocene *Muracypraea* Woodring, 1957 (Gastropoda: *Cypraeidae*) from southern Peru. *Nautilus* 120: 101-105
- DHARMA, B. (2000) Fossil molluscs from Java. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 32(4/6):59-64, 6 unnumbered figs. (partial , 59, 63)
- DHARMA, B. (1986) Colourful cowries of Java and Sumatra. *Hawaiian Shell News* 34(5):1, 8, figs. 1-3.

- DI NATALE A. (1980) Extra-Mediterranean species of Mollusca along the southern Italian coasts. *Malacologia* 22(1-2):571-580.
- DILLWYN, L.W. (1827) Remarks on *Cypraea* described by Mr. Gray. *Zoological Journal* 3:315-317.
- DOITEAU, C. (1981) *labrolineata* or *cernica*? *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(1):5.
- DOLIN, C. & DOLIN, L. (1983) Revision des Triviacea et Cypraeacea (Mollusca, Prosobranchiata) Eocenes recoltés dans les localités de Gan (Tuilerie et Acot) et Bosdarros (Pyrenées Atlantiques, France). *Mededlingen van Werkgroep Tertiaire en Kwartaire*
- DOLIN, C., DOLIN, L., & LOZOUET, P. (1985) Paleoecology of some classic Tertiary localities in the Aquitaine and Paris Basins of France. *Mississippi Geology* 5(4):4-13, fig. 1, pl. 1.
- DOLIN, L. (2007) Les *Ransoniella* Dolin & Lozouet, 2005 de la mer de Sulu, Philippines (Caenogastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Visaya* 2(1): 4-42
- DOLIN, L. (2015) Redéfinition du genre *Loxacypraea* Petuch 2004 (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda) et description d'espèces nouvelles du Miocène inférieur de Floride (USA) et d'Aquitaine (France). *Cossmannia* 17: 5-14
- DOLIN, L. (1986) 987. Cypraeidae infralittorales de l'Angola. *Xenophora* 36-37:21-26, figs. 1-36, pls. 1-2.
- DOLIN, L. (1991) Cypraeoidea and Lamellarioidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda), from the Chipola Formation (late early Miocene) of northwestern Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 24(1-2):1-60, figs. 1-64b.
- DOLIN, L. (1998) Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Cypraeidae et Triviidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) du Miocène inférieur (Aquitainien) de Meilhan (Landes; France). *Cossmanniana* 5(3-4):103-108, figs. 1-13.
- DOLIN, L. & LOZOUET, P. (2004) Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud Ouest de la France). Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae. *Cossmanniana hors-série* 4:1-164
- DOLIN, L. & LOZOUET, P. (2005) *Ransoniella*, nouveau nom pour *Ransonia* Dolin & Lozouet, 2004 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Cossmanniana* 10(1-4):80
- DONEDDU, M. (2015) *Erronea caurica* (LINNAEUS, 1758) in the Mediterranean: Reality or a collective mirage? *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 7: 60-62
- DONEDDU, M. (1999) Some notes about range, habitat and ecology of the Mediterranean species of Cypraeidae. *The Festivus* 31(8):87-91, figs. 1-4.
- DONEDDU, M. (2000) Supraspecific classification of the family Cypraeidae. *La Conchiglia* 32 (294-295):39-51, figs. 1-17.
- DONEDDU, M. & MANUNZA, B. (1987) 990. La famiglia Cypraeidae Rafinesque, 1815 nel Mar Mediterraneo. Part I, Introduction. *Argonauta* 3(5-6):311-325, 13 unnumbered figs. [1987] ; Part II, *Zonaria pyrum pyrum* (Gmelin, 1791), 4(2-4):18-24, figs. 21-30 [1988] ;
- DONEDDU, M. & MANUNZA, B. (1993) From the Island of Phuket (Thailand) further notes on a population of *Cypraea lamarckii* Gray, 1825. *La Conchiglia* 25(267):50, figs. A-F.
- DONEDDU, M. & MANUNZA, B. (1993) Osservazioni sulla biologia di *Luria lurida* (L. 1758) mantenuta in acquario. *Bolletino Malacologico* 29(1-4):57-60, figs. 1-3.
- DONEDDU, M. & MANUNZA, B. (1996) The *Barycypraea mus* (Linnaeus, 1758) species group. *Vita Marina* 44(1-2):1-16, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-3.
- DONOHUE, J. (1964) A hyperodontic *Cypraea caurica* L. *The Cowry* 1(7):106-107.
- DONOHUE, J. (1964) *Cypraea spadicea*. *The Cowry* 1(7):103-106, pls. 16-17.
- DONOHUE, J. (1965) *Cypraea*: A list of the species. *The Veliger* 7(4):219-224.
- DONOHUE, J. (1965) Size ranges in *Cypraea*. *The Veliger* 8(1):22.
- DONOHUE, J. (1967) Comments on "Genera of living Cypraeidae." *The Cowry* 2(1):1-3
- DONOHUE, J. (1967) *Cypraea*: The species situation. *The Cowry* 2(1):4-6.
- DONOHUE, J. (1971) *Cypraea*: A list of the species. II. *The Veliger* 14(1):64-66, fig. 1.

- DONOHUE, J. (1977) *Cypraea*: A list of the species. III. The Veliger 20(2):159-162, fig. 1.
- DONOHUE, J. (1979) The saga of *Cypraea thomasi* Crosse, 1865 (Mollusca: Cypraeidae). Pariah 6:3-7.
- DRAPER, B.C. (1988) How do cowries enlarge their shells? [abstract]. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 20:33.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1987) Shells from Réunion. 13. Fam. Cypraeidae (2). La Conchiglia 19 (220-221):4-5, pls. 1-2.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1987) Shells of Réunion. 12. Fam. Cypraeidae (3). La Conchiglia 19 (222-223):20-21, pls. 1-2.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1987) Shells of Reunion. 13. Family Cypraeidae (1). La Conchiglia 19 (218-219):24-25, pls. 1-2.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1988) Shells from Réunion. 21. Fam. Cypraeidae (3). La Conchiglia 20 (234-235):16, pls. 1-2.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1988) Shells of Réunion. 21. Fam. Cypraeidae (4). La Conchiglia 20 (236-237):5, pl. 1.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1989) Shells of Reunion. 21. Fam. Cypraeidae (5). La Conchiglia 21 (233-236):8
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1990) Shells from Reunion. 21. Fam. Cypraeidae (6). La Conchiglia 22 (250-252):8-9, 3 unnumbered figs.
- DRIVAS, J. & JAY, M. (1991) Shells from Réunion. 21. Fam. Cypraeidae. La Conchiglia 22 (260):6-7, pls. 1-3.
- DUCLOS, P.L. (1833) Porcelaine. *Cypraea Lamarck*. Magasin de Zoologie 3:26, pl. 26.
- DUNCAN, P. (1999) A new cowry record from Australia. Australasian Shell News 104:7
- EARLE-SPRAGUE, J. (2015) *Cypraea valentia* PERRY, 1811 A comprehensive History and Discussion of a chonchological icon. Beautifulcowries Magazine 7: 15-29
- EARLE, J.L. (1986) A new *Cypraea* from Easter Island. Hawaiian Shell News 24(1):1, 9, 2 unnumbered figs.
- EASTBURN, M. & HEIMAN, E.L. (2011) *Mauritia mappa* from Kwajalein and the „Atoll Effect“. Triton 22 p. 8f
- EASTBURN, M. & HEIMAN, E.L. (2011b) About *Lyncina vitellus* from Kwajalein. Triton 24 p. 17f
- EDDIE, C., FERGUSON, J., FERGUSON, L. & HOBSON, R. (1996) An updated list of the 'true cowries' (Family Cypraeidae) inhabiting Hervey Bay, Queensland. Australasian Shell News 91:2-3, 3 unnumbered figs.
- EDINGER, D. (2012) Insight into the dwarf forms of *Zoila jeaniana sherylae* (Raybaudi, 1990) and *Zoila rosselli satiata* (Lorenz, 2002). Beautifulcowries Magazine No. 2, p. 20-24
- EDINGER, D. (2012) Insight into the dwarf forms of *Zoila jeaniana sherylae* (Raybaudi, 1990) and *Zoila rosselli satiata* (Lorenz, 2002). Beautifulcowries Magazine 2, p. 20-24
- EDWARDS, F.E. (1865) Descriptions of some new Eocene species of *Cypraea* and *Marginella*. Geological Magazine 2:536-542, pl. 14.
- EISENBERG, J.M. (1981) A collector's guide to seashells of the world. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 239 p., pls. 1-158 + numerous unnumbered figs.
- ELLENBURG, D. (1974) The home of *Cypraea onyx nymphae*. Hawaiian Shell News 22(7):7.
- EMERSON, W.K. (1993) On the first records of *Cypraea moneta* Linnaeus and *Cymatium mundum* (Gould) on the west American mainland (Cypraeidae: Ranellidae) with zoogeographic implications. The Festivus 25(8):70-74, figs. 1-4.
- EMERSON, W.K. (1994) A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of Clipperton Island (tropical eastern Pacific). The Festivus 26(6):62-71, fig. 1

- EMERSON, W.K. & CHANEY, H.W. (1995) A zoogeographic review of the Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) occurring in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *The Veliger* 38(1):8- 21, figs. 1-15.
- EMERSON, W.K. & OLD, W.E., JR. (1963) Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History expedition to western Mexico. 17. The Recent mollusks: Gastropoda, Cypraeacea. *American Museum Novitates* 2136:1-32, figs. 1-18.
- EMERSON, W.K. & OLD, W.E., JR. (1964) Additional records from Cocos Island. *The Nautilus* 77(3):90-92.
- EMERSON, W.K. & OLD, W.E., JR. (1965) New molluscan records for the Galapagos Islands. *The Nautilus* 78(4):116-120.
- EMERSON, W.K. & OLD, W.E., JR. (1965) New records for *Cypraea surinamensis*. *The Nautilus* 79(1):26-30, pl. 3.
- EMERSON, W.K. & OLD, W.E., JR. (1966) *Cypraea propustularia* Perry from Brazil. *The Nautilus* 80(2):70-71.
- EMERSON, W.K. & OLD, W.E., JR. (1968) An additional record for *Cypraea teres* in the Galapagos Islands. *The Veliger* 11(2):98-99, pl. 12.
- EMERY, D.L. (1939) *Cypraea spadicea* in the bulla stage. *The Nautilus* 52(4):141.
- ERDMANN, U. & LORENZ, F. (2017) *Mauritia maculifera andreae* n. ssp. from the Philippines. *Acta Conchyliorum* 16: 39-48
- ERLENDUR OKON, M. (2013) On Dwarfs & Giants. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 4: 60–61.
- ERLENDUR OKON, M. (2013) On dwarfs and giants. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 3, p. 61–62
- ERLENDUR OKON, M. (2016) Part 5: Sinistrality. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 63-66
- FAINZILBER, M. (1981) A note concerning the status of *Cypraea mozambicana*. *Levantina* 33: 407-408.
- FAINZILBER, M. (1985) Deformities in *Cypraea tigris* Linn., 1758. *La Conchiglia* 17(190-191):19-21, figs. 1-21B.
- FAINZILBER, M. (1988) Mega-sized *macandrewi*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(9):13
- FAINZILBER, M. (1988) Weird and wonderful Tiger cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(3):11-12, 3 unnumbered figs.
- FAINZILBER, M. (1992) Possible new world record size for *Cypraea macandrewi* Sowerby, 1870. *Levantina* 72:4.
- FAIR, R. (1971) Pollution and color change in cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(1):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- FALCONIERI, A. (1993) The fossil shells of Florida. *World Shells* 7:80-85, figs. 1-14.
- FALCONIERI, A. (1994) Genus *Syphocypraea* [sic] Heilprin, 1887. *World Shells* 11:83-90, 2 pls.
- FAVERO, F. (2013) An unusual *Erronea adusta* from Thailand. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 3, p. 57
- FAVERO, F. (2013) *Naria lamarckii redimita* f. *phuketensis*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 4: 30.
- FAZZINI, P. & BERGONZONI, M. (2004) A new species of the subgenus *Crossia* Shikama, 1974 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) *La Conchiglia* 310 p. 50-56
- FEDERICO, A. (1978) An encounter with "mama" *pyrum* a Capri. *La Conchiglia* 10(110-111):5 + cover.
- FEHSE, D. (2006) Buchbesprechungen "Dolin, L. & Lozouet, P. (2004): *Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae.* –
- FEHSE, D. (2010) New species of *Cypraeoidea* from Europe and Australia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Palaeontographica* A292(1-3): 1-19
- FEHSE, D. (2011) A new fossil species of *Notocypraea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Roe Plains of Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 26:179-182

- FEHSE, D. (2016) Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Barycypraea* F. A. Schilder, 1925 mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Afrozoila* unter Berücksichtigung fossiler Formen (Mollusca: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 46 (1-4) p. 53ff
- FEHSE, D. (2016) Revision of the genus *Triviella*. *Acta Conchyliorum* 15: 1-211
- FEHSE, D. (2016) *Umbilia eximia* G. B. Sowerby I, 1845: A different point of view (Mollusca: Cypraeidae). *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 49-53
- FEHSE, D. (2000a) Katalog der fossilen Cypraeoidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in der Sammlung Franz Alfred Schilder. I. Die unterfamilie Bernayinae Schilder, 1925. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 32(1/3):5-26, 22 unnumbered figs.
- FEHSE, D. (2000b) Katalog der fossilen Cypraeoidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in der Sammlung Franz Alfred Schilder. II. Die unterfamilie Cypraeinae Gray, 1924. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 32(4/6):5-26, 19 unnumbered figs.
- FEHSE, D. & KENDRICK, G.W. (2000) A new species of *Austrocypraea* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the late Pliocene of the Eucla Basin, southern Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 20:95-101, figs. 1-3.
- FINET, Y. (1985) Preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands. *Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Documents de Travail* 20:1-50. (partial , 35)
- FINET, Y. (1987) Living *Cypraea moneta* in the Galapagos Islands. *La Conchiglia* 19(222-223):22-24, figs.1-14.
- FOIN, T.C. (1972) Ecological influences on the size of *Cypraea tigris* L., 1758, in the Pacific. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 40(3):211-216, figs. 1-2.
- FOIN, T.C. (1972) The zoogeography of the Cypraeidae in the Red Sea Basin. *Argamon* 3(1-4):5-16.
- FOIN, T.C. (1976) Plate tectonics and the biogeography of the Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Journal of Biogeography* 3:19-34, figs. 1-5.
- FOIN, T.C. (1981) Protoconch characteristics as indicators of relationships in the Cypraeidae. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 13:15.
- FOIN, T.C. (1982) Systematic implications of larval shell parameters for the genus *Cypraea* (Gastropoda: Mesogastropoda). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 48:44-54, fig. 1.
- FOIN, T.C. (1989) Significance of shell thickness in cowries (Mesogastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 45(2):505-518, figs. 1-8.
- FOIN, T.C., & BOSCH, D.T. (1972) Analysis of *Cypraea grayana* Schilder, 1930. *Argamon* 3(1-4):37-49, figs. 1-14.
- FOIN, T.C., & RUEBUSH, L.P. (1971) The Cypraeidae and the zoogeography of the Red Sea Basin [abstract]. *Argamon* 3(1-2):52.
- FOIN, T.C., & RUEBUSH, L.P. (1972) A note on the new *Cypraea* in the southern Red Sea. *Argamon* 3(1-4):1-3.
- FONTEMAGGI, F. (2001) Shells from Bunaken (Indonesia). *La Conchiglia* 300 p. 27ff
- FORD, J. (1892) Description of a new form of *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 6(10):112-113.
- FORD, J. (1893) Description of a new species of *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 7(4):39-41, 2 unnumbered figs.
- FORD, J. (1893) Some (responsive) remarks relative to *Cypraea gregori*. *The Nautilus* 7(7):78-81.
- FORD, J. (1894) Some final remarks relative to *Cypraea gregori*, Ford. *The Nautilus* 7(11):130-131 (News & notes).
- FORD, J. (1897) *Cypraea lynx* deformed by disease. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1877:328.
- FORK, S.K. (1997) Studies on development and feeding habits of the Chestnut Cowrie (*Cypraea spadicea*) [abstract]. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 29:16.

- FRANK, P.W. (1969) Growth rates and Longevity of some gastropod mollusks on the coral reef at Heron islands. *Oecologia* 2:232-250
- FULTON, H.C. (1929) Notes on some varieties of *Cypraea tigris* Linné, and *Cypraea vinosa* Gmelin. *Journal of Conchology* 18(10):288-291.
- FULTON, H.C. (1929) Notes on the named varieties of *Cypraea miliaris* Gmelin and its relationship to *Cypraea eburnea*. *Journal of Conchology* 18(11):316.
- GAGE, R. (1961) Range extension for *Cypraea beckii*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 9(5):4
- GARCIA, E. (1971) In search of *Cypraea mus* Linne, 1758. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 10(2):5
- GARCIA, E. (1971) In search of *Cypraea mus*. *Of sea and shore, Winter 1971*, p. 183
- GARRARD, T.A. (1962) Melanism and rostration in the family Cypraeidae. *Hawaiian Shell News* 11(1):4, 4 unnumbered figs.
- GASKOIN, J.S. (1836) Descriptions of new species of cowries. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for 1835*, 3:198-205.
- GASKOIN, J.S. (1843) Descriptions of new species of *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 11:23-25.
- GASKOIN, J.S. (1846) Descriptions of three new species of *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 14:23-25.
- GASKOIN, J.S. (1848) Description of new species of the genus *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 16:90-98
- GASKOIN, J.S. (1849) Description of seven new species of *Marginella* and two of *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 17:17-23.
- GATLIFF, J.H. (1916) Descriptions of two new Australian varieties of cowries. *Victoria Naturalist* 32:147-149, figs. 1-3.
- GAY, H.C. (1970) The cowries of Tonga. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(2):4-5.
- GAY, H.C. (1971) *Cypraea rashleighana* Melvill, 1888. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(4):9, figs. 1-6.
- GAY, H.C. (1972) Some notes on *Cypraea humphreysi* Gray, 1825. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(1):8, 4 unnumbered figs.
- GEISEL, K.A. (1976) Mediterranean cowries on Israel's coasts I. *Cypraea spurca* Linnaeus, 1758. *Levantina* 4:24-26.
- GEISEL, K.A. (1977) Mediterranean cowries on Israel's coasts. II. *Cypraea pyrum* Gmelin, 1791. *Levantina* 7:67-69.
- GEISEL, K.A. (1977) Mediterranean cowries on Israel's coasts. III. *Cypraea lurida* Linnaeus, 1758. *Levantina* 11:106-108.
- GERET, P. (1903) Variété nouvelle de *Cypraea* provenant de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 51(1):28.
- GHISOTTI, F. (1965) *Erosaria (Ravitrone) spurca* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo. Soc. Malacologica Italiana*, Sheet 19-A9-01, figs. 1-12.
- GHISOTTI, F. (1967) *Luria (Luria) lurida* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo. Soc. Malacologica Italiana*, Sheet 19-As-01, figs. 1-9.
- GHISOTTI, F. (1967) *Schilderia achatidea* (Sowerby, 1837). *Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo. Soc. Malacologica Italiana*, Sheet 19-Ar-02, figs. 1-8.
- GHISOTTI, F. (1967) *Zonaria (Zonaria) pyrum* (Gmelin, 1791). *Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo. Soc. Malacologica Italiana*, Sheet 19-Ar-01, figs. 1-8.
- GILCHRIST, K.J. (1976) A *Cypraea valentia* in the Suva market. *Hawaiian Shell News* 24(9):1, 4.
- GILCHRIST, K.J. (1978) A second *Cypraea valentia* in Fiji. *Hawaiian Shell News* 26(3):14
- GILL, M. (1984) Is *Cypraea cleopatra* invalid, after all? *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(9):3
- GILL, T. (1858) New species of the genus *Cypraea* Linn. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History* 6(8-9):1-3, pl. 9.

- GLASS, C. & FOSTER, R. (1986) California seashells. Part XII: Cypraea. Conchologists of America Bulletin 14(2):24, fig. 1.
- GODWIN, H.W. (1997) Conchological characterization in *Cypraea teres* and *C. alisonae* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) using mathematical parameters as a method of species identification. *Of Sea & Shore* 20(1):51-56, figs. 1-2.
- GOOD, T.C. (1982) The home of *Cypraea maculifera*? *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(3):11, figs. 1-3.
- GOSLINER, T.M., & LILTVED, W.R. (1982) The much confused Cape cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(12):5, figs. 1-6.
- GOSLINER, T.M., & LILTVED, W.R. (1985) Aspects of the morphology of the endemic South African Cypraeidae with a discussion of the evolution of the Cypraeacea and the Lamellariacea. *Annals of the South African Museum* 96(4):67-122, figs. 1-35.
- GOUDEY, C.J. (2015) A pictorial guide of Australian fossil Cowries and their allies. – Avalon, Victoria, Australia (privately publ.): 90 pp., 25 unnumb. pls., many unnumb. text figs
- GOUTAL, F. (2008) *Zonaria pyrum* des cotes Atlantiques de L'Europe. *Xenophora* 12:12-13
- GOUTAL, F. (2016) De Rottneest Island à Geographe Bay (...) *Xenophora* 156: 16-21
- GOVAERT, F. (2016) The beauty of the freak double canals in *Zoila*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 60-62
- GOVAERT, F. (2013) *Naria ostergaardi* (Dall, 1021) and interesting variations. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 3, p. 31-33
- GOVAERT, F. & DEPRez, J. (2012) Albino forms of *Cypraea tigris* (L. 1758). *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 19-20
- GOVAERT, F. & DEPRez, J. (2012) More details on the elusive *Zoila thersithes eburnea* and little known variations. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 2, p. 35-37
- GOVAERT, F., DEPRez, J. & VANDENBERGHE, P. (2015) The Western Range Subspecies of *Umbilia hesitata* (IREDALE, 1916) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Visaya* 4(4): 4-15
- GOWLET-HOLMES, K.L. & ZEIDLER, W. (1993) Mollusc type specimens in the South Australia Museum. 5. Gastropoda: Cypraeoidea. *Records of the South Australia Museum* 26(2):87-103, figs. 1-7.
- GRATECAP, D. & ROUSSY, H. (1989) *Cypraea* (*Erosaria*) *gangranosa* Dillwyn, 1817. *Xenophora* 46:10-13, 4 figs. + fig. 5 (back cover).
- GRAY, J.E. (1824) 828. Monograph on the Cypraeidae, a family of testaceous Mollusca. *Zoological Journal* 1(2):71-80, 137-152 [1824]; 1(3):367-391 [1824]; 1(4):489-518 [1825]; 3(11):363-371 [1827]; 3(12):567-576 [1828].
- GRAY, J.E. (1828) Additions and corrections to a monograph on *Cypraea*, a genus of testaceous Mollusca. *Zoological Journal* 4(13):66-88.
- GRAY, J.E. (1831) Description of some new species of cowries, as an addition to the monograph in the *Zoological Journal*. *Zoological Miscellany* 1:35-36.
- GRAY, J.E. (1847) A list of the genera of Recent Mollusca, their synonyma and types. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 15:129-211. (partial, 129 133, 142-143)
- GRAY, J.E. (1853) On the division of ctenobranchous gastropodous Mollusca into larger groups and families. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 21:32-44, figs. 1-26.
- GRAY, J.E. (1858) Note on some specimens of *Cypraea* from the Sandwich Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3rd. ser., 2:49-50.
- GREEN, D. (1988) Descriptions of living *Cypraea aurantium*, *tigris*, & *argus*. *New York Shell Club Notes* 306:7-8.
- GREEN, M. (1975) *Cypraea piperita* Gray, 1825 (Mollusca: Gastropoda): Proposed suppression under the Plenary powers. A history of the case. *Z.N.(S.)* 1510. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 32(2):115-120.

- GREENE, K.W. (1962) Dr. Kay gives results of detailed study of *Cypraea caputserpentis*. Hawaiian Shell News 10(3):7.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1957) Some Malayan cowries. Malayan Nature Journal 11:104-113, figs. 1-8, pls. 52-53.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1958) Subspeciation in two species of Cypraeidae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 33(5):176-185, figs. 1-2.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1959) A new species of the *Cypraea* subgenus *Notocypraea*. Victoria National Museum Memoirs 24:97-101, pl. 1.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1960) Names and what they stand for. The Cowry 1(1):2-7.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1960) Remarks on species. The Cowry 1(1):13-16, pls. 1-2.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1960) The animal. The Cowry 1(1):11-13.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1961f) *C. erroneus* L. The Cowry 1(2):15.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1961e) *Cypraea melwardi* Iredale. The Cowry 1(2):14-15.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1961c) How to mount a radula. The Cowry 1(2):9-10.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1961b) Iredale's Cypraeidae names. The Cowry 1(2):5-8.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1961d) *Notocypraea*--The shells. The Cowry 1(2):10-14, pls. 3-4.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1961a) Sexual dimorphism in Cypraeidae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(4):203-206, fig. 1.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) A note on *C. thomasi* Crosse. The Cowry 1(4):62-63.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) A review of the Cypraeidae genus *Notocypraea*. Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria 25:211-231, pls. 1-4.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) Autonomy. The Cowry 1(3):46-47.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) Collecting in Australia. The Cowry 1(4):61-62. The Cowry 1(4):62-63
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) *Cypraea piperita* Gray, 1825 (Gastropoda): Proposed suppression under the Plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1510. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 19(5):317- 322.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) List of the species. The Cowry 1(3):35-38.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) Problems. The Cowry 1(3):44-46.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962) The types of *C. albata* and *C. subcarnea* Beddome. The Cowry 1(4):60-61, pl. 7, figs. J-M.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1963) A note on *Cypraea casta*. The Cowry 1(5):67-68
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1963) Breeding dates--I. The Cowry 1(5):75.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1964) *C. chinensis* and *C. tortirostris*. The Cowry 1(6):92-93.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1964) *C. eburnea* and *C. miliaris*. The Cowry 1(6):94.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1964) *C. hammondae*. The Cowry 1(6):88-89.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1964) Size variation in *C. xanthodon*. The Cowry 1(6):82-83.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1964) Yet another note on *C. casta*. The Cowry 1(6):87.
- GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1965) Lord Howe Island. The Cowry 1(8):128.
- GRONOVIVS, L. T. (1781) Zoophylacium Gronovanum. Ludgunum Batavianum 3:287
- GROVES, L.T. (2004) New species of Late Cretaceous Cypraeidae (Gastropoda) from California and British Columbia and new records from the Pacific slope. The Nautilus 118:43-51, figs 1-11
- GROVES, L.T. (2011) New species of Paleogene cypraeoideans (Gastropoda) from the Pacific slope of North America. The Nautilus 125(2):45-52
- GROVES, L.T. (1990) New species of Late Cretaceous Cypraeacea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from California and Mississippi, and a review of Cretaceous cypraeaceans of North America. The Veliger 33(3):272-285, figs. 1-34.
- GROVES, L.T. (1992) California cowries (Cypraeacea): past and present, with notes on Recent tropical eastern Pacific species. The Festivus 24(9):101-107, figs. 1-3.

- GROVES, L.T. (1993a) Fossil and Recent species of eastern Pacific Cypraeacea (Pediculariidae, Cypraeidae, and Ovulidae) [abstract]. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 25:11-14.
- GROVES, L.T. (1993b) The superfamilies Cypraeacea and Lamellariacea of Isla del Coco, eastern Pacific Ocean [abstract]. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 25:3-5.
- GROVES, L.T. (1994a) Catalog of the fossil and Recent Cypraeidae and Eocypraeinae (Ovulidae) described since 1971. *The Cowry* n.s. 1(1):5-16.
- GROVES, L.T. (1994b) Cypraeacean and Triviacean literature 1971-1993. *The Cowry* n.s., supplement to volume 1, 38 p.
- GROVES, L.T. (1994c) Jurassic and Cretaceous cypraeacean biogeography and paleontology, with an annotated list of the species. *The Cowry* n.s. 1(2):25-41, figs. 1-20.
- GROVES, L.T. (1994d) New species of Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Miocene of California and the Eocene of Washington. *The Veliger* 37(3):244-252, figs.1-13 [reprinted in *Bulletin of the Southern California Paleontological Society* 26(9-10):79-87].
- GROVES, L.T. (1995) Jurassic and Cretaceous biogeography of the superfamily Cypraeoidea [abstract]. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 27:5.
- GROVES, L.T. (1997) A review of cypraeiform gastropods from Neogene strata of northwestern Ecuador, with the description of a new species. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 30(3):147-157, fig. 1, pl. 1.
- GROVES, L.T. (1997) Fossil and Recent species of eastern Pacific Cypraeacea (Cypraeidae and Eocypraeinae [Ovulidae]): An update [extended abstract]. Western Society of Malacologists Annual report 29:7-10.
- GROVES, L.T. (1998) The cypraeid genus *Muracypraea* Woodring, 1957 (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Caribbean and adjacent regions: How many species are there and what is *M. henekeni* (Sowerby, 1850)? [abstract]. *PaleoBios* 18(3) supplement, p. 3.
- GROVES, L.T. (2000) Catalog of Recent and Fossil Cypraeidae and Eocypraeinae (Ovulidae): 1994 through 1999. *The Festivus* 32(8):116-124.
- GROVES, L.T. (2000) List of cypraeoidean and trivioidean literature 1994-1999. *The Festivus* 32(4):39-68.
- GROVES, L.T. & SQUIRES, R.L. (1995) First report of the genus *Proadusta* Sacco, 1894 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Western Hemisphere, with the description of a new species. *The Nautilus* 109(4):113-116, figs. 1-5.
- GUALTIERI, R. (1742) *Index Testatum Conchyliorum*. Florence
- GURR, T. (1981) Some observations on *Cypraea marginata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(2):1, 4, figs. 1-4.
- GURR, T. (1981) The many color forms of *Cypraea friendi*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(10):5, figs. 1-5.
- GYNGELL, W. (1924) Description of a new variety of *Cypraea arabica* Linné. *Journal of Conchology* 17(4):119.
- HABE, T. (1970) New species of the genus *Schilderia* from the South China Sea. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 24(10):67-69, figs. 1-4.
- HABE, T. (1970) Range extension: New find of *Cypraea schilderia teramachii*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(5):6, figs. 1-2.
- HABE, T. & KOSUGE, S. (1966) New genera and species of the tropical and subtropical Pacific molluscs. *Venus* 24:312-341, pl. 29
- HABE, T. & KOSUGE, S. (1966) *Shells of the world in colour: The Tropical Pacific*. Hoikusha. 193 pp.
- HABE, T. & KOSUGE, S. (1970) The Miyoko Cowry, *Cypraea* (*Erosaria*) *miyokoae*. *Pacific Shell News* 2:i-ii, frontis.

- HABE, T. & SAKURAI, K. (1970) A new cowry from the South China Sea. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(10):8, figs. 1-4.
- HALSTEAD, D.C. (1983) Cowries from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31 (2):3.
- HALSTEAD, J.P. & HALSTEAD, D.C. (1980) The cowries of Zanzibar. *East Africa Natural History Society Bulletin* 1980 (July-August):67-69.
- HALSTEAD, J.P. & HALSTEAD, D.C. (1982) Zanzibar means cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30 (11):1, 10, 3 unnumbered figs.
- HALSTEAD, J.P. & HALSTEAD, D.C. (1987) Cowries alive and dead at Sandoway, Burma. *Hawaiian Shell News* 35(4):5.
- HAMANN, G. (1990) Recent finds. *Cypraea moneta* in the Caribbean? *Hawaiian Shell News* 38 (1):4
- HANLEY, S. (1855) *Ipsa Linnaei conchylia* (The shells of Linnaeus). London: Williams & Norgate, p.180-199
- HARDY, R. (1972) Shelling at Tahiti. *La Conchiglia* 4(43-44):3-5, 6 unnumbered figs.
- HARDY, R. (1973) Malformations in cowries. *La Conchiglia* 9/10(55-56):15-20, 6 unnumbered figs.
- HARRIS, W. (1935) *Cypraea tigris* Linné in the Hawaiian Islands. *The Nautilus* 49(2):39-41.
- HARRISON, I. (1968) Two rare Hawaiian shells live collected. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(7):1, 4 unnumbered figs.
- HART, M. (1987) Saxon Reef revisited. *Hawaiian Shell News* 35(1):12, 3 unnumbered figs.
- HART, M. (1988) Another find. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(11):11
- HART, M. (1992) Range extension of *Cypraea cumingii* Sowerby, 1832. *Hawaiian Shell News* 40(5):7
- HART, M. (1993) Allied cowries of New Zealand. *World Shells* 5:41-43, figs. 1-7.
- HART, M. (1994) *Phenacovolva birostris* Linnaeus, 1767. The second ovulid found in northern NZ waters. *World Shells* 8:39, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HART, M. (1995) Melanistic & rostrate cowries of northern Queensland, Australia. *World Shells* 15:63-71, figs. 1-43.
- HART, M. (1996) Unusual *Erronea hungerfordi* found in deep water off Queensland, Australia. *World Shells* 19:56-57, figs. 1-5.
- HART, M. (1997) *Zoila venusta orientalis* Raybaudi, 1990. *World Shells* 23: 37-39
- HARTLEY, T. (1958) *Zoila rosselli* Cotton. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 2:46-47, fig. 1.
- HARVEY, G. (1973) Collecting *Cypraea coxeni hesperina* at Madang. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21 (8):4-5, figs. 1-5 + 1 fig.
- HARZHAUSER, M. (2007) Oligocene and Aquitanian Gastropod Faunas from the Sultanate of Oman and their biogeographic implications for the early western Indo-Pacific. *Palaeontographica* 280: 75-121
- HATAI, K. & NISIYAMA, S. (1948) Neogene Cypraeacea from Chiba Prefecture, Japan. *The Nautilus* 6(2):57-66, pl. 4.
- HAYES, B. (1991) New sub-species and dwarfs from South Africa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 39 (10):9, figs. 1-3.
- HAYES, B. (1993) *Cypraeovula capensis* (Gray, 1828). The different forms along the south-east coast of South Africa. *World Shells* 7:55-57, figs. 1-7.
- HAYES, B. (1993) *Luponia castanea* Higgins, 1868. *World Shells* 4:56-57, fig. 1.
- HAYES, B. (1994) *Cypraeovula* in Algoa Bay, S. Africa. *World Shells* 11:48-49, figs. 1-3, 3 unnumbered figs.
- HAYES, B. (1995) The living animal of *Crossia iutsui* Shikama, 1974. *World Shells* 15:4-5, figs. 1-5.

- HAYES, B. (1996) *Cypraeovula coronata gabriellii* Lorenz, 1993 from the eastern Cape, South Africa. *World Shells* 16:54-55, figs. 1-4.
- HAYES, M.R. (1965) Three *Cypraea guttata* from New Guinea. *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(4):3, figs. 1-6.
- HAYES, T. (1983) The influence of diet on local distributions of *Cypraea*. *Pacific Science* 37 (1):27-36, figs. 1-3.
- HEALEY, J.M. (1986) An ultrastructure study of euspermatozoa, paraspermatozoz and nurse cells of the cowrie *Cypraea errones* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Cypraeidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 52:125-137, figs. 1-5.
- HEALY, J. M. (1986) An Ultrastructural study of Euspermatozoa, Paraspermatozoa and Nurse Cells of the Cowry *Erronea errones* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Cypraeidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* (1986) 52 (2): 125-137
- HEDEGAARD, C. & MEYER, C.P. (1997) Schilder revisited [abstract]. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 29:11.
- HEDEGAARD, C., BARDEAU, J.-F., CHATEIGNER, D. (2005) Molluscan Shell Pigments: An in situ Resonance Raman Study. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2): 157-162
- HEDLEY, C. (1899) The Mollusca of Funafuti. Part I. Gasteropoda. Pp. 397-488, pl. 27. In: *The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group: Its Zoology, Botany, Ethnology, and General Structure based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley*. Australian Museum, Sydney, Memoir
- HEIMAN E.L. & MIENIS H.K. (2000) *Erronea caurica nabequensis* n. ssp. from the east coast of Sinai, Red Sea. *La Conchiglia*, 293: 11-18
- HEIMAN, E. (1998) *Erosaria turdus* Lamarck, 1810 in the Sinai area of the Gulf of Aqaba. *La Conchiglia* 30(289):23-33, 62, figs. 1-34.
- HEIMAN, E. (1998) Statistical study of cowries from the Sinai area of the Red Sea. *La Conchiglia* 30(287):11-14, figs. 1-5.
- HEIMAN, E. (1999) An expansion of the distribution range of *C. arabica immanis*? *La Conchiglia* 30(290):55-56, figs. 1-4.
- HEIMAN, E. L. (2002d) Cowries of East Sinai. Keterpress Enterprises, Jeusalem. 208 pp.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001i) A unique rostrated shell of *Cypraea tigris*. *Triton* 4:4-5
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001j) *Leporicypraea mappa*: teeth colour as a shell characteristic. *Triton* 4:17-18
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2002b) An attempt to separate shells of *Blasicrura teres* and *B. alisonae*. *triton* 6:24-26
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2002a) Forms of *Cypraea tigris*. *Triton* 6:19-23
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2003b) *Erosaria nebrates* form *labrospinosa*. *triton* 8:17-18
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2003a) Overcallused and rostrated shells. *Triton* 8:13-15
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2004e) Diagnosing cowry species. Published privately. 160 pp.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2004c) Intraspecific variation in *Erosaria lamarckii*. *Triton* 10:39-43
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2004d) Intraspecific variation in *Erronea caurica*. *Triton* 10:44-54
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2004b) *Palmadusta lentiginosa* (Gray, 1825). *Triton* 9:21-23
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2004a) Unusual formations in Cowries. *Triton* 9:20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2005a) About *Blasicrura rashleighana pseudoteris*. *Triton* 11:7-10
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2005e) Intraspecific variation in *Bistolida stolidi* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Triton* 12:12-20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2005d) *Mauritia maculifera hawaiiensis* new subspecies. *Triton* 12:7-11
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2005b) New conchological information on *Blasicrura teres*-like shells of the Hawaiian waters. *Triton* 11:11-14
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2005c) *Notadusta punctata* forma *berinii*. *Triton* 11:17-19

- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006k) About *Luria isabella controversa* (Gray, 1824). *American Conchologist* 34(3) p. 4–8
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006j) *Cypraeidae: Lyncina carneola* (Linnaeus, 1758) form *leviathan*. *American Conchologist* 34(4) p. 33–35
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006h) *Erosaria miliaris* (Gmelin, 1791). *Triton* 14:27-30
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006f) *Erronea walkeri* (Sowerby, 1832). *Triton* 14:18-21
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006a) Intraspecific variation in living cowries part 1: Nomenclatural results. *Triton* 13:17-22
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006e) *Luria lurida* (Linnaeus, 1757) [sic]. *Triton* 14:15-17
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006b) More about cowry forms and form names. *Triton* 13:23-26
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006i) *Palmadusta clandestina* (Linnaeus, 1767). *Triton* 14:31-33
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006g) *Palmadusta fimbriata* (Gmelin, 1791). *Triton* 14:22-26
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006d) *Schilderia achatidea* (Sowerby, 1837). *Triton* 14:11-14
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2006c) The Jean Saul cowry collection. *Triton* 13:27-29
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007j) About *Erronea succincta*, A synonym of *E. onyx*. *Pallidula* Vol. 37(1), p. 14-16
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007g) About *Luria lurida minima*. *Triton* 16:17-20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007a) About the subspecies of *Cribrarula cribraria esontropia*. *Triton* 16_10-16
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007i) Additional conchological information about *Schilderia achatidea*. *Triton* 16:27
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007k) *Cypraeovula alfredensis* – A blue form of *Cypraeovula edentula*. *American Conchologist* 35(3) p. 23–25
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007e) *Erosaria caputdraconis poppei* needs further confirmation. *Triton* 16:5
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007d) Intraspecific variation in living Cowries. Nomenclatural Results of Part 2. *Triton* 15:32-37
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007h) Intraspecific variation in living Cowries. Nomenclatural Results of Part 3. *Triton* 16:21-26
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007c) *Ovatipsa chinensis* seems to be a monotypic species. *Triton* 15:29-31
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007b) Two subspecies of *Erosaria caputserpentis* are separable. *Triton* 15:27-28
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2007f) Two subspecies of *Erosaria helvola* are separable. *Triton* 15:14
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008i) “Columellar callus bridge” may be a confusing shell character. *Triton* 18:17-18
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008b) A hypothesis: *Margarita* - a smooth form of *Pustularia cicercula*. *triton* 17:26-28
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008h) A monotypic species *Trona stercoraria*. *Triton* 18:16
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008j) About recycling old cowry names. *Triton* 18:19-20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008m) Comparing shell characters confirms: Conchologically “*margarita*” may be a smooth form of *Pustularia cicercula*. *Triton* 18:27-32
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008l) Distribution of *Pustularia cicercula* and *P. margarita*. *Triton* 18:22-26
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008g) Fossula in shells belonging to the genus *Pustularia*. *Triton* 17:39
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008k) More about the Fossula in shells belonging to the genus *Pustularia*. *Triton* 18:21
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008e) *Pustularia chiapponii* seems to be a form of *P. bistrinotata*. *Triton* 17:33-35
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008c) Reflections upon *Pustularia mauiensis* and related taxa. *Triton* 17:29-31
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008d) Unusual shells of *Mauritia arabica grayana*. *Triton* 17:32
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008f) Variation in Cowries - Follow up 1. *Triton* 17:36-38

- HEIMAN, E.L. (2008n) Variation in Cowries: Follow-up 2. Triton 18:33-34
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2009c) *Blasicrura dani*, a synonym of *B. dayritiana* Cate, 1963. Triton 19:35-36
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2009b) *Ipsa childreni leforti* A new subspecies from french Polynesia. Triton 19:32-34
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2009e) More information on *Mauritia maculifera hawaiiensis*. Triton 19:39
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2009a) *Pustularia cicercula avrilae* A new subspecies from French Polynesia. Triton 19:26-31
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2009d) Variation in cowries: update 3. Triton 19:37-38
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010n) A „Five Criteria-Approach“ (CA) in Taxonomy of Cypraeidae. Triton 21 p. 10
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010g) A synonym *Cribrarula cribraria exmouthensis*. Triton 21 p. 20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010k) *Blasicrura interrupta* and related taxa. Triton 21 p. 26
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010f) *Cribrarula cribraria fallax*, a recycled old name. Triton 21 p. 19
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010c) *Cribrarula cribraria gaspardii*. Triton 21 p. 14
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010e) *Cribrarula cribraria occidentalis*, a synonym of *C. cribraria*. Triton 21 p. 17
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010b) *Cribrarula fischeri astaryi* is a form of *C. cribraria*. Triton 21 p. 11ff
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010h) *Cypraea haddnighatae*, a synonym of *C. cribraria*. Triton 21 p. 21
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010d) *Cypraea taitae* - A synonym of *C. cribraria*. Triton 21 p. 15f
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010m) Diagnostic Characteristics of Cowry Populations 1. The Average Shell Length. Triton 22 p. 13ff
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010a) More of *Cribrarula gaskoini*. Triton 22 p. 7
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010j) More synonyms of *C. cribraria* from West Australia. Triton 21 p. 24f
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2010i) The genus *Cribrarula* in the Pacific Ocean. Triton 21 p. 22ff
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2011a) A „toothless“ form of *Cypraeovula algoensis* (Gray, 1825). Triton 24 p. 15f
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2011d) A conchological Method of Diagnostic Mollusc Taxa in Reference to recent Cypraeidae. Part 1. Triton 23: 24–30
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2011c) Common traits of the cowry taxa rejected in the project „Intraspecific Variations in Living Cowries“. Triton 24 p. 19ff
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012e) A Conchological Method Part 2. Proper Diagnostic Characters of the Specific Level. Triton 25: 28–29
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012i) About *Cypraea pantherina* form „catulus“. Triton 26: 17–19
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012c) About the „Eye-Spotted“ dorsal pattern of *Erosaria turdus*. Triton 25: 23–24
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012d) About the Type Locality of *Mauritia mappa*. Triton 25: 24–27
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012a) Another View on the *Blasicrura teres* complex living in Hawaiian waters. Triton 25: 15–18
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012g) Cypraeidae: Forms as Diagnostic Characteristics. Triton 25: 32–33
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012o) Hardly distinguishable Cowry Species: 1. *Bistolida stolidia*. Triton 26: 29–31
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012p) Hardly distinguishable Cowry Species: 2. *Blasicrura teres*. Triton 26: 32–33
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012l) Influence of Environment on Shell Characters of Cowries 1. *Zonaria pyrum* in the Mediterranean Sea. Triton 26: 23–24
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012b) Intraspecific variation and the Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium. Triton 25: 19–21

- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012j) Making more precise Diagnostic Characters of Cowry Taxa 1. Wide dark Dorsal Band in Shells of *Mauritia histrio*. Triton 26: 20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012k) Making more precise Diagnostic Characters of Cowry Taxa Part 2. A Dorsal Pattern of small whitish Spots (SWS) in Shells belonging to the Genus *Mauritia*. Triton 26: 21–22
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012h) Morse-Like Dorsal Pattern in Shells of *Mauritia arabica*. Triton 26: 16
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2012f) Reflections upon the Schilder's last work. Triton 25: 30–31
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013) (On the variability of cowries). Triton 27: 10–27
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013d) Dorsal Bands in Shells of *Mauritia maculifera*. Triton 27: 14
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013a) Form „gibba“ is one of the Humped Forms of *Mauritia arabica*. Triton 27: 10–11
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013c) Four Dorsal Bands in Shells of *Mauritia eglantina*. Triton 27: 13
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013i) Hardly distinguishable Cowry Species: 4. The Shell Profile seems to be the main Diagnostic Character of *Bistolida stolidus*. Triton 27: 20
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013j) Hardly distinguishable Cowry Species: 5. More on the Taxonomic Identity of *Bistolida kieneri*. Triton 27: 21–27
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013h) Insufficiency of Conchological Diagnostic Characters: 1. The Spire Blotch in Shells of the Genus *Mauritia*. Triton 27: 18–19
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013e) Shells of a large Size from the Singapore area-Just one more giant Form of *Mauritia arabica*. Triton 27: 15
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013g) Shells of *Mauritia arabica* with flaring margins. Triton 27: 17
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2013b) Three Dorsal Bands in Shells of *Mauritia arabica grayana*. Triton 27: 12
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2014e) *Erosaria turdus kuwaitensis*, another New Subspecies from the Persian Gulf. Triton 29: 15–16
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2014a) *Erosaria turdus pardalina*: Peculiarities of Rostrated Shells. Triton 29: 5
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2014f) *Erosaria turdus somaliaensis*, a New Subspecies from an area near Obbia, Eastern Somalia. Triton 29: 17–18
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2014d) On *Erosaria turdus*. Triton 29: 5, 12–18
- HEIMAN, E.L. (1999) A guide to cowry names and terms. Privately published: Rehovot, Israel. 84 p.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000) Variability of cowry populations 1. Two populations from the carneola complex in the Gulf of Aqaba. Triton 1:16-20, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000) Variability of cowry populations 2. *Erosaria erosa* (Linnaeus, 1758) from New South Wales, Australia. Triton 1:21-25, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000) Variability of cowry populations 3. *Lyncina argus* (Linnaeus, 1758). Triton 1:26-28, 4 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000) Variability of cowry populations 4. Use of varietal names. Triton 2:9- 11.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000) Variability of cowry populations 5. About *Erronea caurica* (Linnaeus, 1758) from American Samoa and "*caurica corrosa*." Triton 2:13-15, 10 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000d) Variability of cowry populations 6. Two populations of *Cypraea pantherina*. Triton 2:17-23, 17 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000a) Variability of cowry populations 7. Flat and convex forms in the arabica complex. Triton 2:25-27, 11 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2000b) Variability of cowry populations 8. A rostrated form of *Erosaria turdus pardalina* (Dunker, 1852). Triton 2:31-33, 11 unnumbered figs.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001h) Abnormalities in cowries 1. Rostrated shells of *Erosaria nebrites* (Melvill, 1888). Triton 3:31-32, figs. 1-3.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001b) Variability of cowry populations 10. Cowries with dark margins ("*nigrocincta*"). Triton 3:17-19, figs. 1-14.

- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001c) Variability of cowry populations 11. *Bistolida erythraeensis* (Sowerby, 1837) in the Sinai area of the Gulf of Aqaba and its comparison with *B. stolidus* (L., 1758). *Triton* 3:20-22, figs. 1-2.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001d) Variability of cowry populations 12. *Purpuradusta gracilis* (Gaskoin, 1848) from Sinai coast. *Triton* 3:23-24.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001e) Variability of cowry populations 13. On the identity of *Purpuradusta microdon* (Gray, 1828) in the Sinai area of the Gulf of Aqaba. *Triton* 3:25-26.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001f) Variability of cowry populations 14. A long toothed form of *Erosaria erosa* (L., 1758). *Triton* 3:27, fig. 1.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001g) Variability of cowry populations 15. About *Erosaria nucleus sturanyi* in the Gulf of Aqaba. *Triton* 3:28-29.
- HEIMAN, E.L. (2001a) Variability of cowry populations 9. *Lyncina lynx* (L., 1758) from the east coast of Sinai. *Triton* 3:5-8, fig. 1.
- HEIMAN, E.L. & HOLTZER, E. (2012m) Influence of Environment on Shell Characters of Cowries 2. *Mauritia arabica grayana* in Elat. *Triton* 26: 25–26
- HEIMAN, E.L. & HOLTZER, E. (2012n) Influence of Environment on Shell Characters of Cowries 3. *Mauritia arabica grayana* in northern Nabeq. *Triton* 26: 27–28
- HEIMAN, E.L. & HOLTZER, E. (2014b) Rostrated Shells of *Mauritia arabica grayana*. *Triton* 29: 6
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (2000c) *Luria pulchra sinaiensis* subsp. nov. from the Gulf of Aqaba (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Cypraeidae: Cypraeinae). *La Conchiglia* 32(294-295):127-130, figs. 1-6.
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (2000e) Variability of *Mauritia arabica grayana* Schilder, 1930 in the Sinai area of the Gulf of Aqaba. *La Conchiglia* 297 p. 29–38
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (2001k) *Cypraea pantherina rasnasraniensis* new ssp. from the east coast of Sinai. *Triton* 4:7-11
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (2002c) *Blasicrura teres elatensis* and *Blasicrura teres natalensis* - two new subspecies. *Triton* 5:11-18
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (2003c) Shells of east Sinai, an illustrated list: Cypraeidae. *Triton* 8:19-21
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (2008o) *Cypraea tricornis* Jousseaume, 1874: A study of the type material. *Triton* 18:9-15
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (1999) *Erosaria nebrites nebrites* Melvill, 1888 from the east coast of Sinai (Gulf of Aqaba and northern Red Sea). *La Conchiglia* 30(291):27-35, figs. 1-19.
- HEIMAN, E.L. & MIENIS, H.K. (1999) *Lyncina camelopardalis sharmiensis* n.ssp. from the east coast of Sinai (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Cypraeidae: Cypraeinae). *La Conchiglia* 30 (290):39-42, 56, figs. 1-8.
- HEIMAN, E.L. & SINGER, A. (2008p) New pink form of *Erosaria turdus pardalina* (Dunker, 1852). *Triton* 17:25
- HEIMAN, E.L. & SINGER, A. (2013f) Uncommonly Pigmented Forms of *Mauritia arabica grayana*. *Triton* 27: 16
- HEIMAN, E.L. & SINGER, A. (2014c) More on Shell Variation in *Erosaria turdus pardalina*. *Triton* 29: 7–11
- HEIMAN, E.L. & YERENBURG, V. (2005f) Variability of *Erosaria spurca* from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Triton* 11:15-16
- HEIMAN, E.L., HOLTZER, E., MIENIS, H.K., YERENBURG, V. (2013k) Populations of *Purpuradusta gracilis* in the Israeli Waters of the Mediterranean Sea. *Triton* 28: 16–18
- HEIMAN, E.L., SINGER, A. (2013q) More on a Form Saturated of *Erosaria turdus pardalina*. *Triton* 28: 24
- HEIMAN, E.L., SINGER, A. (2013) On *Erosaria turdus*. *Triton* 28: 19-24

- HEIMAN, E.L., SINGER, A. (2013n) Shell Variability in *Erosaria turdus pardalina*: A Near Rhombic Shell Shape. *Triton* 28: 21
- HEIMAN, E.L., SINGER, A. (2013m) Shell Variability in *Erosaria turdus pardalina*: A Near Round Shell Shape. *Triton* 28: 20
- HEIMAN, E.L., SINGER, A. (2013o) Shell Variability in *Erosaria turdus pardalina*: The Dorsal Line. *Triton* 28: 22
- HEIMAN, E.L., SINGER, A. (2013p) Shell Variability in *Erosaria turdus*: A Form „albocincta“. *Triton* 28: 23
- HEINEMANN, H. & HEINEMANN, H. (1981) *Cypraea stolidus* var. *diauges* Melvill, 1888, from the Red Sea. *Levantina* 33:405-406.
- HEINEMANN, H. & HEINEMANN, H. (1982) Remarks on Cypraeidae from the Red Sea. *Levantina* 41:475-485.
- HEINEMANN, H. & HEINEMANN, H. (1996) Vom sammeln in West-Samoa, Teil 1. Beobachtungen zu Kaurischnecken. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 28(3-4):99-107
- HEINICKE, H. (1969) *Cypraea (Erosaria) marginalis* Dillwyn from Kenya. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(7):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HEINICKE, H. (1969) Three live taken *Cypraea marginalis*! *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(12):5
- HELPER, J.R. 1946. The classification of the cowries. *The Nautilus* 60(2):49-53.
- HEMMES, D.E. & TISSOT, B.N. (1995) Ultrastructure aspects of the mantle of cowries as seen by transition electron microscopy: The mantle edge [abstract of poster]. American Malacological Union, Program and Abstracts, p. 29.
- HERTLEIN, L.G. & ALLISON, E.C. (1960) Species of the genus *Cypraea* from Clipperton Island. *The Veliger* 2(4):94-95, pl. 22.
- HIDALGO, J.G. (1906) 907. Monografía de las especies vivientes del género *Cypraea*. *Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de Madrid* 25:1-240 [1906]; 241-588 [1907].
- HIGGINS, H.C. (1927) Notes on some species of *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 40(4):129-130.
- HILLER, W.A. (1978) *Cypraea childreni* are found alive at Kwajalein Atoll. *Hawaiian Shell News* 26(6):1, 13, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HINKLE, F.R. (1980) *Cypraea turdus* at Kuwait. *Hawaiian Shell News* 28(4):11
- HINKLE, F.R. (1981) Cowries of Tulear, Madagascar. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(3):11.
- HISCOCK, M. (2012) Form names for Australia's „gold“ *Zoila*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 43-50
- HISCOCK, M. (2012) Form names for Australia's “Gold” *Zoila*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 2, p. 43-50
- HISCOCK, M. (2012) *Zoila mariellae* Raybaudi 1983 is likely to be *Zoila decipiens* Smith 1880. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 23-28
- HISCOCK, M. (2012) *Zoila mariellae* Raybaudi 1983 is likely to be *Zoila decipiens* Smith 1880. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 1, p. 23-28
- HOBSEN, J. (1879) Notes on *Cypraea guttata*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 4(2):243-244.
- HOEBLICH, P. (1974) More on *Cypraea mus* Linn., 1758. *La Conchiglia* 11(118-119):5
- HOEBLICH, P. (1986) Do sinistral cowries die young? *Hawaiian Shell News* 34(2):10, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HOFFEREN, J. (1979) A live *Cypraea fuscudentata* Gray. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(3):3
- HOLEMAN, J.M. (1970) An early *Cypraea teuleri* discovered. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(7):3
- HOLZER, E. (1995) More finds of *Cypraea ziczac* and *Cypraea gracilis* in the Dahab area. *Levantina* 82:13.
- HOSAKA, K.-I., IRIE, T., & SUGIMURA, T. (1997) The family Cypraeidae (Caenogastropoda) of Yamaguchi Prefecture, western Japan. *The Yuriyagai* 5(1/2):127-183, figs. 1-100. .

- HU, C.H. (1992) Henchun nuclear power plant outfall ascend coral reef. Fauna of Taiwan Mollusks - Fossils. Vol. 2(8) 813-101
- HU, C.H. & LEE, X.F. (1991) Henchun Peninsula Maan Mountain mudstone (Pliocene). Fauna of Taiwan Mollusks - Fossils. Vol. 1(2) p. 67-174
- HUANG, C., ZHU S., LIN, J. & DONG, Q. (2008) Imposex of *Mauritia arabica* on the south-eastern coast of China. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK, 88, pp 1451-1457
- HUBERT, A. (1992) *Umbilia armeniaca* Verco, 1912. On subdividing this species. World Shells 2:35.
- HUBERT, A. (1993) A critical analysis of Burgess & Sage. Hawaiian Shell News 41(2):3, 9.
- HUBERT, A. (1994) *Zoila marginata* (Gaskoin, 1848) and the proper name of its subspecies. La Conchiglia 26(271):49-51, fig. A.
- HUBERT, A. (1995) Cowries indiscussion: Some arguments responding to contributions in World Shells no. 9. World Shells 13:101-103.
- HUNON, C. (1999) Une espèce hésitante. *Umbilia armeniaca* (Verco, 1912). Xenophora 85:21
- HUNON, C. (1984) *Proadusta surinamensis* Perry, 1811. Elle va disparatre!... Xenophora 24:17, 2 unnumbered figs.
- HUNON, C. (2000) *Cribrarula gaskoini fischeri* (Vayssière, 1910). Xenophora 89:26-27
- HUNON, C. & CLARKE, P. (2011) *Erosaria marginalis forma thomasi* (Crosse, 1865) (Mollusca: Cypraeidae). La véritable identité de l'holotype de *Cypraea thomasi* Crosse, 1865. Xenophora 135:25-32
- HYLAND, E. (1970) Observations on *Cypraea mappa* from Apra Harbor. Hawaiian Shell News 18(12):6-7, pls. A-C + 1 fig.
- IKEDA, H. (1995) Cowries of the Miura Peninsula (1). Hayama Shiosai Museum: Hayama, Japan. 32 p., numerous unnumbered figs., 22 pls. .
- IKEDA, H. (1996) Cowries of the Miura Peninsula (2). Hayama Shiosai Museum: Hayama, Japan. 32 p., numerous unnumbered figs., 22 pls. .
- IKEDA, H. (1998) *Notadusta omii*, a new cowry (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae), from Japan with a review of *Notadusta katsuae* and *N. musumea*. Venus 57(4):259-269, figs. 1-3, pl. 1.
- IREDALE, T. (1929) Queensland molluscan notes, No. 1. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 9 (3):261-297, pls. 30-31. (partial , 262-262, 284-285)
- IREDALE, T. (1929) Queensland molluscan notes, No. 2. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 10(1):73-88, pl. 9. (partial , 73, 80-88, pl. 9)
- IREDALE, T. (1931) Australian molluscan notes, No. 1. Records of the Australian Museum 18 (4):201-235, pls. 22-25. (partial , 201, 217-223, 233, pls. 22, 24)
- IREDALE, T. (1935) Australian cowries. Australian Zoologist 8(2):96-135, pls. 8-9.
- IREDALE, T. (1939) Australian cowries: Part II. Australian Zoologist 9(3):297-323, pls. 27-29.
- IRIE, T. (1997) Relationships between geographic variation of shell structure and water temperature in *Cypraea caputserpentis* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). The Yuriyagai 5 (1/2):17-29, figs. 1-9.
- JACKSON, J.W. (1912) *Cypraea pantherina* (Solander MS.), Dillwyn, in Saxon graves. Journal of Conchology 13(10):307-308.
- JAMESON, C. (1972) A new *Cypraea* for Fiji. Hawaiian Shell News 20(9):6.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1978) *Cypraea leucodon* Broderip, 1828. New York Shell Club Notes 245:6-7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1978) Notes on a rare species: *Cypraea valentia* Perry, 1811. New York Shell Club Notes 241:6-7
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1979) *Cypraea barclayi* Reeve, 1857. New York Shell Club Notes 256:6-7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1979) Is this the world's rarest cowry? Hawaiian Shell News 27(1):1, 6

- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) *Cypraea gondwanalandensis* Burgess, 1970. New York Shell Club Notes 262:5-7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) *Cypraea katsuae* Kuroda, 1960. New York Shell Club Notes 260:6-7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) *Cypraea kuroharai* Kuroda & Habe, 1961. New York Shell Club Notes 263:8-9, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) *Cypraea lisetae* Kilburn, 1975. New York Shell Club Notes 261:6-7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) *Cypraea porteri* Cate, 1966. New York Shell Club Notes 267:5-7, 4 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) *Cypraea sakurarii* Habe, 1970. New York Shell Club Notes 253:8-9
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1980) More on *Cypraea barclayi* Reeve, 1857. New York Shell Club Notes 261:5.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1981) *Cypraea cruickshanki* Kilburn, 1972. New York Shell Club Notes 272:6-7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1981) *Cypraea fultoni* Sowerby, 1903. New York Shell Club Notes 274:5-7
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1981) *Cypraea midwayensis* Azuma & Kurohara, 1967. New York Shell Club Notes 270:5-7, 4 unnumbered figs.
- JANOWSKY, R.H. (1981) More on *Cypraea lisetae* Kilburn, 1975. New York Shell Club Notes 268:6.
- JARRETT, A. G. (2000) Marine Shells of the Seychelles. Carole Green, Cambridge 149 pp
- JAY, J.C. (1850) Catalog of the shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System with their authorities, synonymies, and references to works where figured or described, 4th ed. R. Craighead, New York: 460 p. (partial , 387-394)
- JAY, M. (1971) Three new cowries on Reunion. Hawaiian Shell News 19(11):10, 3 unnumbered figs.
- JAY, M. (1973) *Cypraea broderipii* found on Reunion. Hawaiian Shell News 21(8): supplement 8-73
- JELL, P.A. & DARRAGH, T.A. (1998) The fossil record. In: Beesley, P.L., Ross, G.J.B., & Wells, A. (eds.), Mollusca: The Southern Synthesis. Fauna of Australia 5, part B. CSIRO Publishing: Melbourne, Australia. p. 88-101, figs. 1.95-1.101.
- JOHNSON, C.W. (1902) Some undescribed varieties of *Cypraea*. By Mrs. Agnes Kenyon (Jour. of Conchology, vol. X, p. 6, April, 1902). The Nautilus 16(2):23-24.
- JOHNSON, C.W. (1903) Revision des *Cypraeidae* de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, par Ph. Dautzenberg, Journal de Conchyliologie, vol. L, pp. 291-384, 1902. The Nautilus 16 (12):141-142.
- JOHNSON, S. (1974) Cowry hunting on Kwajalein. Hawaiian Shell News 22(11):7.
- JOHNSON, S. (1974) The cowries of Kwajalein. Hawaiian Shell News 22(9):6.
- JOHNSON, S. (1975) Golden cowries on Kwajalein. Hawaiian Shell News 23(2):8.
- JOHNSON, S. (1975) Notes on the cowries of Kwajalein. Hawaiian Shell News 23(10):5 [1975]; 23(11):4 [1975]; 23(12):8 [1975]; 24(1):9 [1976]; 24(2):5 [1976]; 24(4):4 [1976]; and 25 (5):9. (all)
- JOHNSON, S. (1976) Cowries of Kwajalein. Hawaiian Shell News 24(7):6.
- JOHNSON, S. (1977) Regeneration of a lost eyestalk. Hawaiian Shell News 25(2):13
- JOHNSON, S. (1979) The cowries. Sea Frontiers 25(1):9-14, 9 unnumbered figs.
- JOHNSON, S. (1992) Cap shells on cowries. Hawaiian Shell News 40(12):11, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JOHNSON, S. (1992) Hunting childreni Channel. Hawaiian Shell News 40(6):12, 3 unnumbered figs.
- JOHNSON, S. (1992) Kwajalein gems. Hawaiian Shell News 40(12):11

- JOHNSON, S. (1992) Variation in *Cypraea talpa* mantle coloration. *Hawaiian Shell News* 40 (10):6
- JOHNSON, S. (1993) Kwajalein's elusive *Cypraea dillwyni*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 41(5):4
- JONES, A. (1975) A pearl in a cowry? *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(4):7.
- JONES, R.H. & LEE, H.G. (1978) The large and the small of the cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 26(11):1, 7-8 [reprinted in *Levantina* 19:209-214]. (both)
- JONKLASS, R.S.L. & NICOLAY, K. (1977) *Cypraea lentiginosa* Gray, 1825 (considerations on its range and variability). *La Conchiglia* 9(95/96):16, 2 unnumbered figs.
- JOUSSEAUME, F. (1884) vâtude sur la famille des Cypraeidae. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 9:81-100.
- JOUSSEAUME, F. (1884) Division des Cypraeidae. *Le Naturaliste* 6(52):414-415.
- JUVIGNY, G. (2002) Decouverte a Mururoa. *Xenophora* 100:34
- JUVIGNY, G. (1996) *Erosaria (Ravitrona) caputserpentis*: A discovery off Tuamotu Islands. *World Shells* 17:92, 4 unnumbered figs.
- KAISER, H.W. (1977) Notes on *C. semiplota* in Hawaiian waters. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25 (9):11.
- KAISER, K. (1999) *Mauritia scurra* (Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) on eggs at Ile Clipperton [France], tropical eastern Pacific. *The Festivus* 31(3):41-42, figs. 1-3.
- KALCIC, M. (1977) Albino *Cypraea chinensis*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25(8):9
- KATOH, M. (1989) Life History of the golden ring cowry *Cypraea annulus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) on Okinawa Island, Japan. *Marine Biology* 101: 227 - 233.
- KAY, E.A. (1957) New concepts of molluscan systematics illustrations by a study of *Cypraea caputserpentis* Linn. [Abstract]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Academy of Science 32nd Annual Meeting, 1956-1957*, abstract 2.
- KAY, E.A. (1957) The genus *Cypraea*. *Nature* 180:1436-1437.
- KAY, E.A. (1960) Generic revision of the Cypraeinae. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 33(6):278-287, figs. 1-8.
- KAY, E.A. (1960) The functional morphology of *Cypraea caputserpentis* L. and an interpretation of the relationships among the Cypraeacea. *International Revue gesamten Hydrobiologie* 45(2):175-196, figs. 1-8.
- KAY, E.A. (1961) A zoogeographical anaylsis of species of *Cypraea* in the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 34(4):185-198, figs. 1-7.
- KAY, E.A. (1961) Anatomical characters which distinguish two species of *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 34(4):199-202, figs. 1-2.
- KAY, E.A. (1961) Discussion on Hawaiian *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 9(12):7-8.
- KAY, E.A. (1961) On *Cypraea tigris schilderiana* Cate. *The Veliger* 4(1):36-40, figs. 1-3.
- KAY, E.A. (1962) Foreword. *Hawaiian Marine Mollusks* 2(20):75.
- KAY, E.A. (1963) Anatomical notes on *Cypraea aurantium* Gmelin and other cowries and an examination of the subgenus *Lyncina* Troschel. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 1(7):47-61, figs. 1-12.
- KAY, E.A. (1963) Jesse Wedgewood Mighels and his Hawaiian cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 11(8):4.
- KAY, E.A. (1963) William Swainson and *Cypraea tessellata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 11(9):4.
- KAY, E.A. (1965) Marine molluscs in the Cuming Collection, British Museum (Natural History) described by William Harper Pease. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology, Supplement* 1:1-96, pls. 1-14. (partial , 36, 79-80, 83-84, pls. 12, 14)
- KAY, E.A. (1965) The Reverend John Lightfoot, Daniel Solander, and the Portland Catalogue. *The Nautilus* 79(1):10-19.
- KAY, E.A. (1968) The Saul cowry collection. *Journal of Conchology* 26:309-320.

- KAY, E.A. (1979) Hawaiian marine shells. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii, Section 4: Mollusca. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 64(4): xvii + 1-653, frontis + figs. 1-195.
- KAY, E.A. (1981) A new species of *Cypraea* from the Hawaiian Islands and a discussion of the *C. teres* species complex. *Venus* 40(3):111-122, figs. 1-2.
- KAY, E.A. (1981) The classification and distribution of the cowries: some new directions [abstract]. *American Malacological Union Bulletin for 1981*, p. 30.
- KAY, E.A. (1984) Patterns of speciation in the Indo-West Pacific. In: Radovsky, F.J., Raven, P. H., & Sohmer, S.H. (ed.), *Biogeography of the Tropical Pacific: Proceedings of a Symposium*. Association of Systematic Collections and the Bernice P. Bishop Museum,
- KAY, E.A. (1990) *Cypraeidae* of the Indo-Pacific: Cenozoic fossil history and biogeography. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 47(1):23-34, figs. 1-4.
- KAY, E.A. (1990) The marine mollusks of the Galapagos, determinants of insular marine faunas. In: James, M.J. (ed.), *Galapagos Marine Invertebrates*, Chapter 11, Plenum Press, New York, p. 235-252.
- KAY, E.A. (1995) Pacific island marine mollusks: Systematics. In: Maragos, J.E. and others (eds.) *Marine and Coastal Biodiversity in the Tropical Island Pacific Region*. V. 1. Species Systematics and Information Management Priorities. Chapter 8, p. 135-159.
- KAY, E.A. (1996) Evolutionary radiations in the *Cypraeidae*. In: Taylor, J.D. (ed.), *Origin and Evolutionary Radiation of the Mollusca*. Chapter 18. Oxford University Press: London. p. 211-220, figs. 18-1-18-5.
- KAY, E.A. (1998) Neogene *Cypraeidae* (Gastropoda) of the northern Dominican Republic [abstract]. In: Bieler, R. & Mikkelsen, P.M. (eds.), *Abstracts of the World Congress of Malacology*, p. 174.
- KAY, E.A. & BRADNER, H. (1997) A new examination of *Cypraea* genera classification [abstract]. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 29:12.
- KAY, E.A. & JOHNSON, S. (1987) Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll. In: Devaney, D.M. and others (eds.), *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll*. V. 2. Biogeography and Systematics. Chapter 14, 105-146, figs. 1-6.
- KAY, E.A. & SCHOENBERG-DOLE, O. (1991) *Shells of Hawai'i*. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 89 p. 141 figs.
- KAY, E.A. & WEAVER, C.S. (1962) 963. The genus *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Marine Mollusks* 2 (20):76-77 pl. 19 [1962]; 2(21):80-82, pl. 20 [1963]; 2(22):84-86, pl. 21 [1963]; 2(23):88-90, pl. 22 [1963]; 2(24):92-94, pl. 23 [1963].
- KAY, E.A. & WEAVER, C.S. (1964) The genus *Cypraea* in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Marine Mollusks* 2(25):96-98, pl. 24.
- KEEN, A.M. (1962) On the systematic place of *Cypraea* mus. *The Veliger* 4(3):161.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1962) *Cypraea fuscorubra* Shaw. *The Cowry* 1(4):59.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1962) The range of three South African *Cypraeidae*. *The Cowry* 1(3):41-42.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1963) The range of *C. citrina*. *The Cowry* 1(5):74-75. (reprint)
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1964) *C. marginalis*. *The Cowry* 1(6):91.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1964) *Cypraea chinensis* Gmelin. *The Cowry* 1(7):108.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1964) *Cypraea felina* in South Africa. *The Cowry* 1(6):93.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1964) *Cypraea helvola meridionalis*. *The Cowry* 1(6):93.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1967) The range of *Cypraea caputserpentis* L. in South Africa. *The Cowry* 2 (1):6.
- KENNELLY, D.H. (1991) Are the "new" generic names reliable? *The Strandloper* 231:11.
- KENYON, A.F. (1896) On the occurrence of callosities in *Cypraea* other than *Cy. bicallosa* and *Cy. rhinoceros*; and on the occurrence of a sulcus in *Trivia*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 1(1):26-27.

- KENYON, A.F. (1900) On two new Cypraeidae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 4(2): 68-68, figs. 1-2.
- KENYON, A.F. (1902) Some undescribed varieties of *Cypraea*. Journal of Conchology 10(6): 183-184.
- KERSTITCH, A. (1989) Sea of Cortez Marine Invertebrates: A Guide for the Pacific Coast, Mexico to Ecuador. Sea Challengers 112 pp
- KIENER, L. C. (1843-1845) Spécies général et Iconographie: *Cypraea* (Paris)
- KILBURN, R.N. (1972) A new cowry from deep water off Natal, with notes on allied species (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Durban Museum Novitates 9(14):209-216, pls. 1-2.
- KILBURN, R.N. (1974) Taxonomic notes on South African marine Mollusca (3): Gastropoda: Prosobranchia, with descriptions of new taxa of Naticidae, Fascioliariidae, Magilidae, Volutomitridae and Turridae. Annals of the Natal Museum 22(1):187-220, figs. 1-23.
- KILBURN, R.N. (1975) A new species of cowry (Mollusca: Cypraeidae: *Cypraea*, subgenus *NesioCypraea*) from southern Mozambique. Durban Museum Novitates 10(16):217-219, pl. 1.
- KILBURN, R.N. (1980) Taxonomic studies on the marine Mollusca of southern Africa and Mozambique. Part 2. Annals of the Natal Museum 24(1):193-200, figs. 1-11. (partial , 193-195)
- KILBURN, R.N. (1992) The family Cypraeidae--genus names [Letter to the editor reply]. The Strandloper 234:9.
- KILBURN, R.N. & AIKEN, D.W. (1972) Notes on two endemic South African *Cypraea*. The Veliger 15(2):125-126, fig. 1.
- KILBURN, R.N. & RIPPEY, E. (1982) Sea shells of southern Africa. Macmillan South Africa Publishers, Ltd., Johannesburg, xi + 249 p., 230 figs. + 8 unnumbered figs., 46 pls. (partial , 59-62, 67-69, 212, pls. 1-2, 14-15)
- KOJUMDGIJEVA, E. (1960) The Tortonian fauna. In: Kojumdgieva, E. & Strachimirov, B. (eds.), Fossils of Bulgaria. Academie des Sciences des Bulgarie 7:1-317, 1 fig., 59 pls. (partial , 7-10, 125-129, 298-299, 306-307, pl. 34)
- KOMATSU, S. (1984) *Palmadusta contaminata* Sowerby from Mugi, Tokushima Prefecture. The Chiribotan 15(1):9-10, 2 unnumbered figs.
- KORKOS, D. (1994) Anemones feeding on small *Cypraea*. Levantina 80:14.
- KORKOS, D. (1994) *Cypraea pantherina* found at Nuweiba. Levantina 80:4.
- KOSTIN, A. (2005) Naming the northern *Zoila friendii* Gray (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). Visaya 1(4): 30-39
- KOSUGE, S. (1975) Note on some remarkable Mollusca from the East China Sea. La Conchiglia 7(81-82):10-14, 3 unnumbered figs.
- KOSUGE, S. (1983) Description of a new species of the genus *Cypraea*. Bulletin of the Institute of Malacology, Tokyo 1(9):133-134, 140, pl. 46.
- KRUYNIEERS, J. (1983) *Cypraeidae* Gray, 1824. Alfabetisch register van *Cypraeidae*. Gloria Maris 22(5):115-127; 22(6):137-150; 22(7):165-178; 22(8):195-205. (s)
- KURODA, T. (1938) Two new Japanese cowries. Venus 8(3-4):129-133, figs. 5-7, pl. 5.
- KURODA, T., HABE, T., & OYAMA, K. (1971) The Sea Shells of Sagami Bay. Maruzen Company, Ltd.: Tokyo, Japan. xvi + 741 p. (Japanese) + 489 p. (English), 121 pls. (partial , 140-172 (Japanese), 92-114 (English), pls. 24-27, 108)
- LADD, H. S. (1977) Cenozoic Fossil Mollusks From Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Eratoidae Through Harpidae) Geological Survey Professional Paper 533
- LADD, H.S. & HOFFMEISTER, J.E. (1945) Paleontology. In: Ladd, H.S. & Hoffmeister, J.E. (eds.), Geology of Lau, Fiji. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 181:1-399, pls. 1- 62. (partial , 266, 362-367, pls. 51-52)

- LAMARCK, J.B.P.A. DE M. DE. (1802) Genre 7. Porcelaine. *Cypraea*. Memoires sur les fossiles de environs de Paris ... Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 1:387-389. [reprinted by PRI 1978]
- LAMARCK, J.B.P.A. DE M. DE. (1805) Sur les fossiles des environs de Paris. Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 6:222-228, pls. 1-4.
- LAMARCK, J.B.P.A. DE M. DE. (1810) Sur la détermination des espèces parmi les animaux sans vertèbres, et particulièrement parmi les mollusques testacés. Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 15:20-40, 263-286, 422-454; 16:89-109.
- LAMPRELL, K. (1998) Queensland deepwater molluscs. *Australasian Shell News* 99/100:5.
- LAN, T.C. (1978) *Cypraea joycae* Clover, 1970. *Bulletin of Malacology of the Republic of China* 5:79-80, 6 unnumbered figs.
- LAN, T.C. (1985) A new *Cypraea* from Philippines. *Bulletin of Malacology of the Republic of China* 11:1-5, figs. 1-8.
- LAN, T.C. (1994) Correct locality data on some important shells originating from Taiwan. *World Shells* 9:112-114
- LANCASTER, E. LE C. (1928) *Cypraea tigris* Linné, var. *nephelodes*, nov. *Journal of Conchology* 18(8):247.
- LANDAU, B.M. & GROVES, L.T. (2011) *Cypraeidae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the early Miocene Cantaure Formation of northern Venezuela. *Novapex* 12(1-2): 1-38, figs. 1-172, text figs. 1-13.
- LANDIN, J. (1988) *Fultoni* rebuttal. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(2):4.
- LARUE, P. & BERTHOMIER, J. (2014) Porcellaines aberrantes du „Caillou“. *Xenophora* 146: 24-28
- LAURO, G. (1992) A neglected subspecies, *Cypraea hirundo francisca*. *Of Sea & Shore* 15 (2):115, 3 unnumbered figs.
- LAVENIR, J.-E. (1984) *Cypraea spurca* from Cyprus. *Levantina* 53:614 [ly *Hawaiian Shell News*, October, 1984].
- LAVENIR, J.-E. (1984) *Cypraea* still in bloom on the isle of Cyprus. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32 (10):12
- LAWS, H.M. (1966) *Zoila marginata* (Mollusca: *Cypraeidae*) in South Australia. *Records of the South Australia Museum* 15(2):251-256, figs. 1-7.
- LEE, B.C. (1985) Some high living by Hawaii's Tiger Cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 33(11):4.
- LEE, H. (2010) Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence, or never say „never“. *Conchologists of America* 38(3): 6ff
- LEE, J.K. (2012) *Neobernaya spadicea* (Swainson, 1823). *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 50-54
- LEEHEMAN E.G. & LILICO, S. (1973) A Shell Grading System. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(3), No. 159: 3
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1969) Melanistic *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(12):5
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1971) *Cypraea thersites* Gaskoin, 1849. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(6):5
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1972) Freak *Cypraea tigris*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):6, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1972) Two more rare *Cypraea joyceae* trawled off Taiwan. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(4):7
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1973) A rare cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(7):6
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1973) A six-inch tiger? *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(2):5.
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1973) Fascinating freaks. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(7):7, 7 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1977) 2 unusual variations of *Cypraea venusta*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25 (6):14.
- LEEHEMAN, E.G. (1977) *Contraria* forms of two Australian cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25 (4):5

- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1977) *Cypraea rabaulensis* may be in bloom. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25(2):15
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1977) Gem from a fish. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25(5):6
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1978) A rare cowry from Australia. *Hawaiian Shell News* 26(4):12
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1978) *Cypraea queenslandica* making appearance in Philippine waters. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(3):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1978) Elusive *C. broderipii* is back again. *Hawaiian Shell News* 26(5):14
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1979) *C. thersites contraria*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(6):4
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1979) Would you believe a live *C. thomasi*? *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(9):3, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1980) On the contrary, it's not a *contraria*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 28(6):5.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1981) A *Cypraea friendi* family portrait. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(8):7
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1982) Albinism, melanism and other aberrations. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(12):1, 6, 4 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1982) The many faces of *C. armeniaca*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(7):6, 3 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1983) A look at some cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(9):14, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1983) Spectacular *Cypraea marginata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(12):1, 10, figs. 1-12.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. (1983) The many faces of *Cypraea venusta* Sowerby. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(7):5, 8, figs. 1-10.
- LEEHRMAN, E.G. & LILLICO, S. (1975) The *contraria* factor in Australian cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 23(8):5
- LEPETIT, P. (1999) Les *Cypraeidae* du genre *Cribrarula* - Strand, 1929. *Xenophora* 85:11-20
- LEPETIT, P. (1989) *Cypraeidae* of the Mediterranean and western Africa. *Xenophora* 46:4-8, 11 unnumbered figs. + figs. 1-6 (inside back cover) + figs. 1-4 (back cover).
- LEPETIT, P. (1991) Les *Notocypraea* d'Australie du Sud. *Xenophora* 53:4-19, figs. 1-6, photos 1-27.
- LEWIS, C. (1979) Fijian *Cypraea eglantina* and *arabica*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27(4):12.
- LILLICO, S. (1972) *Cypraea nebrites*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):8.
- LILLICO, S. (1972) Golden Cowries in the Marshall Islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(3):1, 4, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LILLICO, S. (1973) *Cypraea ostergaardi*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(6):5.
- LILLICO, S. (1980) As good as gold: *Cypraea erosa* Linne. *Hawaiian Shell News* 28(4):9
- LILLICO, S. (1981) Two new cowry species proposed. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(11):1, 8, figs. 1-3.
- LILLICO, S. (1982) Enter *Cypraea verhoefi*; exit *C. gondwanalandensis*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(8):4.
- LILLICO, S. (1983) Setting it straight on *exusta/talpa*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(4):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LILLICO, S. (1984) *Cypraea alisonae*, the shell that used to be called *C. teres*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(4):4
- LILLICO, S. (1984) Life on the reef. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(11):12, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LILLICO, S. (1993) Through time and space with *Cypraea ostergaardi* Dall, an editorial. *Hawaiian Shell News* 41(9):3, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LILTVED, W.R. (1983) A new *Cypraea* from South Africa (Gastropoda: *Cypraeidae*). *Venus* 42(3):234-240, fig. 1, pl. 1.
- LILTVED, W.R. (1985) Development and variability in the Cape *Cypraea* complex. *Hawaiian Shell News* 33(1):9, figs. A-C.

- LILTVED, W.R. (1986) The first live *Cypraea verhoefi*. Hawaiian Shell News 34(6):1, 4, 4 unnumbered figs.
- LILTVED, W.R. (1989) Cowries and their relatives of southern Africa. Seacomber Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 208 p., 298 figs. + numerous unnumbered figs.
- LILTVED, W.R. (2000) Cowries and their relatives of southern Africa. Second enlarged edition. Seacomber Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 224 p.
- LILTVED, W.R. (2001) Supplement to Cowries and their relatives of southern Africa. Second enlarged edition, January 2000. A new species of *Cypraeovula* occurring off the northern part of the Eastern Cape, South Africa, with notes on possible genetic relationships and
- LILTVED, W.R. & LE ROUX, F.G. (1988) A new fossil *Cypraea* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from southern Africa with notes on the Alexandria Formation. The Veliger 30(4):400-407, figs. 1-8.
- LINNAEI, C. (1758) Systema naturae per regna tria naturae. (Editio decima, reformata) Holmiae, Regnum animale 1:1-824. (partial , 718-725)
- LIPPARINI G. & NEGRA, O. (2002) Increased polymorphism appearing recently in a population of *Erosaria spurca* (Linné, 1758) (Gastropoda Prosobranchia: Cypraeidae) along a portion of the Sicilian coast. La Conchiglia 302 p. 23–31
- LIPPARINI G. & NEGRA, O. (2006) Riconoscere le cipree. Franco Muzzio, Rome. 328 pp.
- LIVERSIDGE, M.J.H. (1967) Interbreeding between two east African cowries. The Cowry 2(1):7-8.
- LIVERSIDGE, M.J.H. (1968) On the distribution of *Cypraea* (*Erosaria*) *marginalis* along the east coast of Africa. Journal of Conchology 26(4):229-236, figs. 1-2.
- LOBETTI BODONI, F. (1985) Remarks on some species of the genus *Cypraeovula* Gray, 1824 in the South African coast. La Conchiglia 17(192-193):10-14, figs. 1-5b.
- LOBETTI BODONI, F. (1992) *Lyncina lynx* (Linnaeus, 1758). Rules and exceptions from the Sulu Sea to the Maldive Islands. World Shells 1:42-44, figs. 1-6.
- LOBETTI BODONI, F. (1992) *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *decipiens* (Smith, 1880) and its variations. World Shells 2:32-34, 4 unnumbered figs.
- LOBETTI BODONI, F. (1993) *Zoila friendi vercoi* Schilder, 1930. A spectacular "banded" form from Esperance. World Shells 6:40-42, 4 unnumbered figs.
- LOBETTI BODONI, F. (1994) *Erronea hungerfordi hungerfordi* Sowerby, 1888, *Erronea hungerfordi coucomi* Schilder, 1965. World Shells 11:57-59, figs. 1-6.
- LÓPEZ SORIANO, J. (2006) Consideraciones taxonómicas sobre la familia Cypraeidae Rafinesque, 1815 (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda), con una nueva propuesta de clasificación supragenérica. Spira 2(1): 41-62, figs. 1-4
- LOPEZ, A. (1976) Albinism in *Cypraea marginata*. Hawaiian Shell News 24(3):10.
- LOPEZ, A. & CHIANG, C.S. (1975) A new cowrie species from north West Australia. The Veliger 18(1):84, figs. 1-2c.
- LOPEZ, A. & GOTUACO, L. (1974) *Cypraea aurantium* variation. Hawaiian Shell News 22(8):5.
- LOPEZ, A. & MONTOYA, M. (1985) More on the validity of *Cypraea aequinoctialis* (Schilder, 1933). The Festivus 17(11):113-114.
- LOPEZ, A. & ZAMBO, E. (1980) A gem specimen of *Cypraea porteri*. Hawaiian Shell News 28 (12):1
- LORENZ, F. (1985) Eine neue *Cypraeovula* aus Südafrika (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae, Cypraeovulinae). Heldia 1(3):95-98, fig.1, pls. 13-14b.
- LORENZ, F. (1986b) A Taxonomical Revision of West Australian Cribrarulae. La Conchiglia 204-205, 1986, p. 24
- LORENZ, F. (1987) Checklist of *Cypraea*. Gebr. Borchers, Lauenburg, 14 pp
- LORENZ, F. (1987) Overcasting in some cowries. La Conchiglia 19(216-217):8-10, 6 unnumbered figs.

- LORENZ, F. (1988b) Considerations on the complex of *Umbilia hesitata* Iredale, 1916 in Keppel Bay, Queensland (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *La Conchiglia* 19(230-231):14-20, 6 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (1988a) *Staphylaea limacina* Lamarck, 1810 in the western Indian Ocean. *La Conchiglia* 19(228-229):16-18, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (1989) Annotated descriptions of some new and old members of Cypraeidae. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 2:1-38, figs. 1-12, pls. 1-7.
- LORENZ, F. (1990a) News on *Cypraeovula edentula nahoensis*. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 3:21-22, pl. 5.
- LORENZ, F. (1991) Description of a new subspecies of *Barycypraea fultoni* (Sowerby, 1903) with notes on the genus *Barycypraea* Sowerby, 1903 (Mollusca: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 4:27-38, figs. 1-12, pls. 5-6 [reprinted in *The Strandloper* 1992, 233].
- LORENZ, F. (1992a) A new subspecies of *Zolia marginata* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 5:13-18, fig. 1, pls. 4-5.
- LORENZ, F. (1992d) *Erosaria lamarckii* (Gray, 1825) from southeast Africa. *La Conchiglia* 23(262):51-55, figs. 1-2, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (1992e) New names for some South African cowries. *The Strandloper* 233:9-10, figs. 1-4.
- LORENZ, F. (1992c) On the identity of *Cypraea tortirostris* Sowerby III, 1906. Parasitism as a possible reason for malformations in Cypraeidae and some new facts on *E. chinensis*. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 5:63-66, figs. 1-5, pl. 19.
- LORENZ, F. (1992b) Pleistocene Cypraeacea from the vicinity of Hurghada, Egypt. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 5:19-41, figs. 1-23, pls. 6-10.
- LORENZ, F. (1994b) A peculiarity in the shell of *Ipsa childreni*. *World Shell* 9:13-16, figs. 1-10
- LORENZ, F. (1994a) From Tanzania: Subfossil specimens of *Cribrarula* sp. *La Conchiglia* 26(272):16-17, fig. B, pl. 1.
- LORENZ, F. (1995a) *Bistolida owenii vasta* in Tanzania. *La Conchiglia* 27(276):54-55, 3 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (1995b) News about a poorly known cowry: *Cribrarula taitae* (Burgess, 1993). *World Shells* 15:78-79, figs. 1-4
- LORENZ, F. (1996b) Gründe für die Vielfalt--Ein Nachtrag: Die schönen neuen Kauris. *Club Conchylia* 28(5-6):62-63, fig. 1.
- LORENZ, F. (1996a) Gründe für die Vielfalt. *Club Conchylia* 28(5-6):44-54, figs. 7-38.
- LORENZ, F. (1997a) A new subspecies of *Cribrarula cribraria* from Sri Lanka (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 10:1-3, pl. 1.
- LORENZ, F. (1997d) *Barycypraea fultoni fultoni*: A remarkable specimen. *La Conchiglia* 29(285):58, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (1997b) Eine neue, der Ringkauri *Erosaria annulus* morphologisch ähnliche Art von West Samoa. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 10:11-14, figs. 1-2, pl. 5.
- LORENZ, F. (1997c) Nickel in *Erronea erronea* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) von Nouméa. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 10:20.
- LORENZ, F. (1998c) A portrait: Two closely related deep water cowries. *La Conchiglia* 30(286):55, 4 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (1998b) Something unusual *Cypraeovula* sp. cf. *castanea*. *La Conchiglia* 30(286):50, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. (2001c) News on Sri Lankan Gastropods of the families Triviidae and Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Prosobranchia). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 18, 2001; 21-26
- LORENZ, F. (2002) New Worldwide Cowries. Descriptions of new taxa and revisions of selected groups of living Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 20, 2002; 1-292, 40 pls., also appeared at ConchBooks, Hackenheim

- LORENZ, F. (2004) Two New Species of Conidae from Southern Madagascar. *Visaya* 2 p. 19-23
- LORENZ, F. (2005d) Marine Parasitology; Mollusca. Editor Klaus Rohde. Csiro Publishing, Melbourne, p. 240ff
- LORENZ, F. (2005a) Taxonomic Notes on Two Poorly Known Species of *Notocypraea* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Visaya* 5 p. 16-21
- LORENZ, F. (2006) A new *Cypraeovula* from South Africa. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 37 (3/4) p. 14 ff
- LORENZ, F. (2006b) Checklist of Cypraeidae. *Club Conchylia Informationen Inf.* 37(1/2): 55
- LORENZ, F. (2006c) Notes on some taxa from the Checklist of Cypraeidae. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 37(1/2): 62
- LORENZ, F. (2008) Notes on Pacific Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by the MNHN, Paris. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 39(1/2): 17ff
- LORENZ, F. (2009e) *Pustularia globulus marerubra* n. ssp., a new subspecies from the Red Sea (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 40 (3-4) p. 52-54
- LORENZ, F. (2009d) The *Erosaria helvola* species-complex (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 40 (1/2) p. 57-62
- LORENZ, F. (2009c) Two extremely rare Australian fossil cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Acta Conchyliorum* 10, p. 83ff
- LORENZ, F. (2011b) A new species of *Zoila* from SW Australia (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) *Schriften zur Malakozologie (Cismar)* 26 p. 11ff
- LORENZ, F. (2012e) A New Name for *Arestorides argus contrastriata* (Perry, 1811) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 42(1-4), p. 87 ff
- LORENZ, F. (2012f) *Nesiocypraea midwayensis kontiki* n. ssp., a New Subspecies from the Eastern Pacific (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 42(1-4), p. 83 ff
- LORENZ, F. (2012c) The range of *Austrasiatica hirasei* (Roberts 1913). *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 51-56
- LORENZ, F. (2012a) The range of *Austrasiatica hirasei* (Roberts 1913). *Beautifulcowries magazine* No. 2, p. 51-56
- LORENZ, F. (2014a) The Subspecies of *Leporicypraea mappa* (Linnaeus, 1758) from the Western Indian Ocean (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 44(3-4), p. 17-26
- LORENZ, F. (2014c) A critical look at *Lyncina aliciae* Lum, 2013. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 59f
- LORENZ, F. (2014d) Monograph of the genus *Pustularia* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *ConchBooks, Harxheim*. 130 pp., 30 pls
- LORENZ, F. (2014b) New findings of *Zoila raywalker* Lorenz, 2013 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 36f
- LORENZ, F. (2016) A New Subspecies of *Leporicypraea rosea* (Gray 1824) from the Red Sea, with notes on the Name *alga* Perry 1811 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 46 (1-4) 109-116
- LORENZ, F. (2016) The Eastern Deep Water Subspecies of *Zoila venusta* (G. B. Sowerby 1846) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 47 (1-2) 23-28
- LORENZ, F. (2017) A new subspecies of *Bilstolida stolid* (LINNAEUS 1758) from Queensland. *Acta Conchyliorum* 16: 47-58
- LORENZ, F. (2017) A new subspecies of *Erronea caurica* (LINNAEUS 1758) from West Thailand. *Acta Conchyliorum* 16: 29-38
- LORENZ, F. (2017) A new subspecies of *Purpuradusta minoridens* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Acta Conchyliorum* 16: 83-86
- LORENZ, F. (2017) Cowries - A Guide to the Gastropod Family Cypraeidae. *ConchBooks, Harxheim*, 644 pp.

- LORENZ, F. (2017) The most bizarre cowry that ever lived: *Gisortia megaloptera* n. sp. *Acta Conchylorum* 16: 87-100
- LORENZ, F. (1998a) Kauris von Ostafrika. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 11:1-150, figs. 1-121, pls. 1-26.
- LORENZ, F. (1999b) A western subspecies of *Lyncina leucodon* (Broderip, 1832) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 13:16-18, pl. 4.
- LORENZ, F. (1999c) Another new species of Cypraeidae from Madagascar (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 13:37-40, pl. 7.
- LORENZ, F. (1999d) Revision of the living *Pustularia* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) with the description of *P. chiapponii* n.sp. *La Conchiglia* 31(292):11-28, figs. 1-43.
- LORENZ, F. (2000b) A morphometric analysis of the cowry *Cribrarula cumingii* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) with a revision of its synonyms. *La Conchiglia* 32(294-295):77-81, figs. 1-3.
- LORENZ, F. (2000a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ringkauri *Erosaria annulus* (Linnaeus, 1758) und verwandter Arten (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 14:1-95, figs. 1-42, pls. 1-11.
- LORENZ, F. (2001a) Monograph of the living *Zoila*. *ConchBooks: Hackenheim Germany*. 187 p., 28 figs., 54 pls.
- LORENZ, F. & BEALS, M. (2013b) The subspecies of *Umbilia armeniaca* (Verco, 1912) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 43 (1-4) p. 97-114
- LORENZ, F. & BIRAGHI, G., (1986a) A taxonomical revision of West Australian *Cribrarulae*. *La Conchiglia* 18(204-205):24-26, 4 unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. & BRIDGES, R. J. (2013f) The Subspecies of *Leporicypraea mappa* (Linnaeus, 1758) from the Western Indian Ocean (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 44 (3-4), p. 17-26
- LORENZ, F. & CHIAPPONI, M. (2005b) Revision of the *Bistolida owenii*-complex (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) with the Description of a New Subspecies. *Visaya* Vol. 1 No. 5 p. 22-36
- LORENZ, F. & CHIAPPONI, M. (2007) The deep water subspecies of *Zoila friendii* Gray 1831 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 23, 2007; p. 39-44, pl. 7-8
- LORENZ, F. & CHIAPPONI, M. (2009b) Hybrids in the Cypraeidae (Gastropoda). *Acta Conchylorum* 10, p. 79f
- LORENZ, F. & CHIAPPONI, M. (2017) The Philippine population of *Austrasiatica langfordi* (KURODA 1938). *Acta Conchylorum* 16: 69-76
- LORENZ, F. & DEBRUIN, B. (2009a) A new subspecies of *Cypraeovula castanea* Higgins, 1868 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Acta Conchylorum* 10, p. 71ff
- LORENZ, F. & FEHSE, D. (2009) The living Ovulidae - A Manual of the Families of Allied Cowries Ovulidae, Pediculariidae and Eocypraeidae. *ConchBooks, Hackenheim*, 650 pp.
- LORENZ, F. & GROH, K. (1998d) Five new species of Cypraeidae from the middle Miocene ("Vindobonian") of Porto Santo, Madeira Archipelago. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 127 (1/2):107-114, figs. 1-7.
- LORENZ, F. & HUBER, F. (1993) A new subspecies of *Mauritia arabica* from Birma [sic] (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 6:47-50, fig. 1, pl. 9.
- LORENZ, F. & HUBERT, A. (1993) A Guide to Worldwide Cowries. *Verlag Christa Hemmen, Wiesbaden, Germany*, 571 p., 124 pls. + numerous unnumbered figs.
- LORENZ, F. & HUBERT, A. (2000) A Guide to Worldwide Cowries, 2nd revised and enlarged edition. *ConchBooks: Hackenheim, Germany*. 584 p., 52 figs. + numerous unnumbered figs. + 19 pls., 128 pls.
- LORENZ, F. & MASSIGLIA, M. (2005c) *Umbilia oriettae* nov. sp. - An Overlooked Species From Eastern Australia (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Visaya* Vol. 1 No. 5 p. 37-44
- LORENZ, F. & MEYER, C. P. (2017) Descriptions of new subspecies of cowries. *Acta Conchylorum* 16: 5-28
- LORENZ, F. & MOSTERT, S. (2009f) South African Rarities. *Conchylia* 40 (3/4) p. 55

- LORENZ, F. & RAINES, B. (2001b) A new species of *Cribrarula* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Easter Island. *La Conchiglia* 297, p. 19–22
- LORENZ, F. & STERBA, G. (1999e) *Purpuradusta oryzaeformis* sp.nov. (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae): An overlooked species in the family Cypraeidae. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 13:3-8, figs. 1-9, pl. 1.
- LORENZ, F. & VULLIET, T. (2015a) The snow-flaked Snake-Head Cowry. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 7: 30
- LORENZ, F. & WIESE, V. (1990b) A new subspecies of *Erosaria marginalis* with a note on *Erosaria pseudocellata*. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 3:11-20, figs. 1-5, pls. 3-4.
- LORENZ, F., BRIDGES, R. J. & CHIAPPONI, M. (2011a) A close look at *Erronea ovum* (Gmelin, 1791) with the description of a new subspecies (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 41 (2) p. 2-7
- LORENZ, F., CHIAPPONI & MONT, M. (2012b) Hybrids in Cypraeidae. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 25–30
- LORENZ, F., CHIAPPONI, M. (2012d) A new species of *Bistolida* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 27 p. 3ff
- LORENZ, F., CHIAPPONI, M., MARSHALL, S. (2013d) A new subspecies of *Cribrarula fallax* E. A. Smith, 1881 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 44 (1–2) p. 15ff
- LORENZ, F., MORRISON, H. (2013e) The eastern Tasmanian subspecies of *Notocypraea declivis* (B.B. Sowerby II, 1870) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Conchylia* 44 (1–2) p. 23 ff.
- LORENZ, F. & BARBIER, J.P. (1992f) A new subspecies of *Talostolida rashleighana* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 5:67-72, fig. 1, pls. 20-21.
- LORENZ, F. (2015b) A dwarf variation of *Talparia talpa*. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 7: 31-32
- LUM, D. (2013) A New Species of *Lyncina* from Hawaii. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 4: 4–11.
- LUM, D. (2015) *Lyncina alicaeae* LUM, 2013 - a valid species. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 7: 67-74
- LUTHER, F. (1972) Al Masira--Teuleri Island. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):1, 3, 8 unnumbered figs.
- LUTHER, R. (1974) The cowries of Oman. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(8):6.
- LUTHER, R. & CHUNG, N. (1975) Cowries and cones of Hong Kong. Sing Cheong Printing Company, Ltd., Hong Kong, 128 p., numerous unnumbered figs.
- LUZ, R.V. (1982) *Schilderia achatidea* (Sowerby, 1837) in captivity. *La Conchiglia* 14(156-157):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- LYCETTE, D. (2000) Cowry observations. *Triton* 2:29-30.
- LYONS, W.G. (1992) Caloosahatchee-age and younger molluscan assemblages at APAC Mine, Sarasota County, Florida. In: Scott, T.M. & Allmon, W.D. (eds.), *Plio-Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of southern Florida*. Geological Survey of Florida Special
- M'COY, F. (1867) Two new fossil cowries characteristic of Tertiary beds near Melbourne. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 3rd ser., 20:436-438.
- M'COY, F. (1875) 877. Prodrum of the palaeontology of Victoria; or, figures and descriptions of Victorian organic remains. *Geological Survey of Victoria* 2:1-37, pls. 11-20 [1875]; 3:1-40, pls. 21-30 [1876]; 5:1-41, pls. 41-50 [1877]. (partial , 2:3-6, 19-20,
- MA, S.T. (1962) Cowries from the China coasts. *Acta Zoologica Sinica, Supplement*, 14:1- 30, fig. 1, pls. 1-7.
- MA, X. (1979) Some new records of Cypraeacea (Prosobranchia) of Xisha Islands, Guandong Province, China. *Studia Marina Sinica* 15:93-98, pl. 1.
- MA, X. (1982) Two rare species of the superfamily Cypraeacea collected from continental shelf of the East China Sea. *Studia Marina Sinica* 19:85-87, pl. 1.
- MA, X. (1997) *Fauna Sinica: Superfamily Cypraeacea*. Science Press: Beijing, China. viii + 283 p., 95 figs., 12 pls.

- MALMÖ, G.R. (1977) Cowries in the islands of Cape Verde. *La Conchiglia* 9(97-98):21, 3 unnumbered figs.
- MANGUM, M. (2012) *Lyncina leviathan* in Hawaii. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 40–41
- MANGUM, M. (2012) *Lyncina leviathan* in Hawaii. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* N. 2, p. 40-41
- MANSFIELD, W.C. (1925) Miocene gastropods and scaphopods from Trinidad, British West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 66(2259):1-65, pls. 1-8.
- MANSFIELD, W.C. (1931) Some Tertiary mollusks from southern Florida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 79(2887):1-12, pls. 1-4.
- MANSFIELD, W.C. (1939) Notes on the upper Tertiary and Pleistocene mollusks of peninsular Florida. *Florida Geological Survey Bulletin* 18:7-75, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-4.
- MANUNZA, B. & DONEDDU, M. (1989) L'evoluzione della famiglia Cypraeidae. *Quaderni di Malacologia* 1:17-35, figs. 1-12.
- MARKHAM, J. (1967) Collecting at Mukalla, south Arabia, from October to December 1964. *The Cowry* 2(1):13-15.
- MARKHAM, J. (1967) Note on *Cypraea ziczac* in southern Tanganyika. *The Cowry* 2(1):13.
- MARQUET, J. & MARTIN, P. (1992) *Cypraea mappa* Linnè, 1758. *La Conchiglia* 24(265):34-42, figs. 1-8.
- MARQUET, J. & MARTIN, P. (1993) Historical variations of *Cypraea mappa* Linné, 1758. *La Conchiglia* 25(269):38-39, 2 unnumbered figs.
- MARTIN, P. (1983) Essai d'identification de *Cypraea stolidia* de Mahe (Iles Seychelles). *Arion* 8 (3-4):6-8, figs. A-D.
- MARTIN, P. (1989) Description of a new subspecies of *Erosaria (Ravitrona) caputdraconis* (Melvell, 1888) from the central Pacific. *La Conchiglia* 21(242-245):3-6, 5 unnumbered figs.
- MARTIN, P. (1989) Les *Cypraea* de Polynésie Française. *Rosiniana* 43:3-8, 12 unnumbered figs.
- MARTIN, P. (1991) An unusual population of *Cypraea lamarckii* Gray, 1825 from the waters of the Island of Phuket (Thailand). *La Conchiglia* 22(258):23-25, 2 unnumbered figs.
- MARTIN, P. & LAURENS, G. (1995) About the presence of *Cypraea mappa* in the French Polynesia. *La Conchiglia* 27(274):12-14, figs. 1-10.
- MARTIN, P. & POPPE, G.T. (1989) Description of a new species of Cypraeidae from the Marquesas Islands. *La Conchiglia* 21(246-249):3-7, 7 unnumbered figs.
- MARTIN, P. & POPPE, G.T. (1989) Notes on the Mollusca of Easter Island: *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 37(10):1, 7, 3 unnumbered figs.
- MARTIN, P. & SENDERS, J. (1983) Description of a new subspecies of *Cypraea stolidia* of the northern Pacific Ocean: *Cypraea stolidia kwajaleinensis* s.sp. nov. (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *La Conchiglia* 15(176-177):8-9, 4 unnumbered figs.
- MARTINEZ, J.L. (1984) *Schilderia achatidea* (Sowerby, 1837). *La Conchiglia* 16(188-189):16-17, 4 unnumbered figs.
- MARTINI, F.H.W. & CHEMNITZ, J. H. (1769) *Neues Systematisches Conchylienkabinett*. G. N. Kasper, Nürnberg.
- MARTYN, T. (1784) *The universal Conchologist, exhibiting the figure of every known Shell, accurately drawn and painted after Nature, with a new systematic Arrangement*. London.
- MASE, K. (1984) An additional locality of *Palmadusta contaminata*. *The Chiribotan* 15(2-3):59.
- MASSIER, W. (2004) Description of a new subspecies of *Bistolida stolidia*. *Schriften zur Malakozoologie aus dem Haus der Natur-Cismar*, 21 : 35-38
- MASSIER, W. (2006) Description of a new subspecies of *Cypraeovula algoensis* (Gray, 1825) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Malacologia* 50:3-5
- MASSIER, W. (1992) Range extension for *Cypraea citrina*. *The Strandloper* 232:4.

- MASSIER, W. (1993) Description of a new subspecies of *Cypraeovula capensis* (Gray, 1828) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Schriften zur Malakozoologie* 6:21-26, fig. 1, pl. 5.
- MAYISSIAN, S. (1977) *Les Porcellaines merveilles de la nature*. Edition Kon-Tiki, Noumea, NC, 119pp., 67 pls.
- MCDOWALL, J. (1972) A description of the living animal of *Cypraea ostergaardi* Dall, 1921. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(11):3, 2 unnumbered figs.
- MELVILL, J.C. (1888) A survey of the genus *Cypraea* (Linn.), its nomenclature, geographical distribution, and distinctive affinities; with descriptions of two new species, and several varieties. *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical*
- MELVILL, J.C. (1888) Description of a new species of *Cypraea*. *Journal of Conchology* 5:288-289, pl. 2, fig. 26.
- MELVILL, J.C. (1900) Descriptions of two species of *Cypraea*, both of the subgenus *Trivia*, Gray. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7th ser., 6:207-210, 4 unnumbered figs.
- MELVILL, J.C. (1901) *Cypraea chrysalis* Kien. and *C. microdon* Gray. *Journal of Conchology* 10(4):117-119.
- MELVILL, J.C. (1905) Four color varieties of *Cypraea*. *Journal of Conchology* 11(6):192.
- MELVILL, J.C. (1920) Note on *Cypraea bernardinae* Preston. *Journal of Conchology* 16(3):76.
- MELVILL, J.C. & STANDEN, R. (1904) The Cypraeidae of the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and north Arabian Sea. *Journal of Conchology* 11(4):117-122.
- MERLIN, J.C. (2006) *Zadela ou pas!* 1ere Partie. *Xenophora* 114:19-24
- MERLIN, J.C. (2006) *Zadela ou pas!* 2eme Partie. *Xenophora* 115:20-22
- MERLIN, J.C. & QUIQUANDON, P. (2008) Une nouvelle sous espèce de *Lyncina kuroharai* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) des Philippines. *Malacologia* 59:23
- MEYER, C.P. (2003) Molecular systematics of cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) and diversification patterns in the tropics. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 79:401-459
- MEYER, C.P. (2004) Toward Comprehensiveness: Increased molecular sampling within Cypraeidae and its phylogenetic implications. *Malacologia*, 46(1):127-156
- MEYER, C.P. (1992) Pattern formation in cypraeid gastropods: Support for diffusion-reaction models [abstract]. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* 24:31.
- MEYER, C.P. (1995) Character complexes and phylogenetic analyses of *Cypraea* [abstract]. *American Malacological Union Program and Abstracts*, p. 34.
- MEYER, C.P. (1996) Melanistic & rostrate cowries: A possible cause for cypraeid melanism in New Caledonia. *Of Sea & Shore* 18(4):194.
- MEYER, C.P. (1997) Molecular phylogeny of living *Cypraea* [abstract]: *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 29:11-12.
- MEYER, C.P. (1998) Phylogenetic systematics, biogeography and diversification patterns in cowries [PhD dissertation]. University of California, Berkeley, 221 p., numerous figures.
- MEYER, C.P. & GURALNICK, R. (1997) When are characters not homologies and patterns not evolutionary? Review of "An atlas of cowrie radulae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeoidea: Cypraeidae)" by H. Bradner & E.A. Kay. *The Veliger* 40(3):280.
- MEYER, C.P. & TWEEDT, S.M. (2017) A new subspecies of *cypraea tigris* (Linnaeus 1758). *Acta Conchyliorum* 16: 59-68
- MIENIS, H.K. (1971) Cypraeidae from the Sinai area of the Red Sea. *Argamon* 2(1-2):13-43, figs. 1-9.
- MIENIS, H.K. (1974) On the occurrence of *Lyncina vitellus* (Linnaeus) in the Erythraean Region (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Argamon* 4(2-4):39-42.
- MIENIS, H.K. (1976) A review of records of Mediterranean cowries from the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean. *Levantina* 4:27-28.

- MIENIS, H.K. (1976) Additional Cypraea species not mentioned in "The Living Cowries." *Levantina* 2:17.
- MIENIS, H.K. (1976) List of Recent Cypraea species not mentioned in "The Living Cowries." *Levantina* 1:2-3
- MIENIS, H.K. (1976) Note on large Cypraea testudinaria. *Levantina* 1:4.
- MIENIS, H.K. (1977) Minima and maxima among Cypraeidae from the Sinal area, Red Sea. *Levantina* 10:101-102.
- MIENIS, H.K. (1981) Preliminary list of taxa belonging to the Cypraeidae, Ovulidae and Triviidae, represented by type material in the mollusc collection of the Hebrew University. *Levantina* 33:409-412.
- MIENIS, H.K. (1982) A pustulate Cypraea pulchra Gray, 1824. *Levantina* 41:485-486.
- MIENIS, H.K. & SINGER, B. (1983) Cypraea gracilis: An interesting addition to the mollusc fauna of the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Levantina* 46:535-537
- MOCK, D.K.S. (1996) A new species of Erronea from the Philippine. *World Shells* 18:63-66, figs. 1-10.
- MONDOLONI, A. (1988) Cypraea bernardi vivante. *Xenophora* 44:cover
- MONT, M. & LORENZ, F. (2013c) Zoila alabaster n. sp. from NW Australia. *Conchylia* 43 (1-4) p. 125 ff
- MONTEROSATO, T. (1897) Sur les Cypraea de la Méditerranée. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 45:153-165, pl. 6.
- MORETZSOHN, F. (2007) A new subspecies of *Pustularia cicercula* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Hawaiian Islands. *Visaya* 2(1): 43-53
- MORETZSOHN, F. (2011) Study of the Hawaiian Nucleolaria (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae), with a description of two new species. In: Severns M., *Shells of the Hawaiian Islands - The Sea Shells*: 515-520. Conchbooks, Hackenheim
- MORETZSOHN, F. (2014) Cypraeidae: How Well-Inventoried is the Best-Known Seashell Family? *American Malacological Bulletin*, 32(2):278-289
- MORETZSOHN, F. (1998) The cribraria conundrum: Untangling a species complex in the Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). In: Bieler, R. & Mikkelsen, P.M. (eds.). *Abstracts of the World Congress of Malacology*, p. 231.
- MORETZSOHN, F. (2003) Exploring novel taxonomic character sets in the Mollusca : the *Cribrarula cribraria* complex (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) as a case study. Thesis (pH.D.). University of Hawaii Manoa 323pp
- MORETZSOHN, F. & BEALS, M. (2009) A new species of *Cribrarula* from Western Australia (Mollusca Cypraeidae). *Visaya* 2(5): 4-10
- MORETZSOHN, F. & KAY, E.A. (1995) Hawaiian marine molluscs--An update to Kay, 1979. University of Hawai'i, 23 p. (partial , 4-5)
- MORGADO, S. & MORGADO, T.A. (1971) Cypraea of American Samoa, Part II. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(3):10-11.
- MORGADO, S. & MORGADO, T.A. (1971) Cypraea of American Samoa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(2):4-5, fig. 1-2.
- MORRISON, R. (1974) Fish yield a new cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(1):6
- MOSCATELLI, G. (1973) Further notes on cowries. *La Conchiglia* 1(7-8):5-6, 19-20, figs. 1-4b.
- MOSCATELLI, G. (1973) The group of Arabica cowries. *La Conchiglia* 1(7-8):7-18, figs. 5-48.
- MUNOZ SÁNCHEZ, B. J. (2016) A possible first record for *Zonaria pyrum insularum* f. *nigromarginata* in the East coast of Gran Canaria (Canary Islands Archipelago). *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 8: 43-44
- MURRAY, T. (1983) Cypraea broderipii great and small. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(12):3
- MYLES, C. & DUNCAN, P. (1998) A new Cypraea record for Australia? *Australasian Shell News* 99/100:6, 2 unnumbered figs.

- NAVEAU, G. (1986) A fantastic discovery. *Rossiniana* 32:29
- NEMEC, J. (1995) A tiger cowry with an inscription. *Of Sea & Shore* 18(3):175
- NICOLAY, K. (1972) Brief notes on the classification of cowries. *La Conchiglia* 2(11-12):6-7.
- NICOLAY, K. (1973) Cowries from the western African coasts. *La Conchiglia* 2(50):13-14, 5 unnumbered figs.
- NICOLAY, K. (1974) Shells of all seas, genus *Cypraea*. *La Conchiglia* 5(63):7-9, 6 unnumbered figs.
- NICOLAY, K. (1975) *Cypraea leucodon* Broderip. *La Conchiglia* 7(71-72):13, 2 unnumbered figs.
- NICOLAY, K. (1977) *A nivosa-vitellus* hibrid? [sic] *La Conchiglia* 9(99-100):20-21
- NICOLAY, K. (1979) More on *Cypraea mus* Linn., 1758. *La Conchiglia* 11(118-119):5
- NICOLAY, K. & ANGIOY, M. (1986) Shells of Flores (Indonesia) Part II. *La Conchiglia* 18(206-207):15-18, 11 unnumbered figs.
- NICOLAY, K. & BIRAGHI, G. (1990) A new ovulid from Somalia (Gastropoda: Ovulidae). *La Conchiglia* 23(253-255):58-59
- O'MALLEY, J.F. (1971) Cowry collecting in the Red Sea. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(12):8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- O'MALLEY, J.F. (1971) *Cypraea erythraeensis* Sowerby, 1837. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(9):3
- O'MALLEY, J.F. (1971) Identification to the cowries of the Jeddah-Red Sea area. *Of Sea and Shore*, supplement to Winter 1971 issue, p. 1-16, numerous unnumbered figs.
- O'MALLEY, J.F. (1972) *Cypraea nebrites*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):6.
- O'MALLEY, J.F. (1988) The elusive Camel cowrie. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(9):9
- OKON, M. E. (2014) On dwarfs & Giants. Part 3. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 56–58
- OKUTANI, T. (2000) *Marine Mollusks in Japan*. Tokyo University Press
- OKUTANI, T. (1974) A new locality of *Schilderia* (*Kuroadusta*) *teramachii* (Kuroda, 1938) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Venus* 33(3):147-149, figs. 1-3.
- OLD, W.E., JR. (1962) *Cypraea* (*Blasicrura*) *coxeni* Cox. *The Cowry* 1(4):52-56, pl. 6, pl. 7, figs. F-H.
- OLD, W.E., JR. (1963) *Cypraea latior* Melvill, 1888. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(2):4, figs. 1-6.
- OLD, W.E., JR. (1964) Status of *Cypraea arabica niger*. *The Cowry* 1(7):97-99, pls. 12-14.
- OLD, W.E., JR. (1972) *Cypraea guttata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- OLD, W.E., JR. (1974) Monstrosities of *Cypraea tigris* Linnaeus. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(1):4, figs. 1-9.
- OLDROYD, I.S. (1916) A new variety of *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 29(9):107-108.
- OLIVERA, B.M. (1977) Distinctive fluorescence in the red form of *Cypraea mappa*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25(10):11, figs. a-c.
- OLSSON, A.A. & PETIT, R.E. (1968) Notes on *Siphocypraea*. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 54(242):279-289, pl. 18 [reprinted by PRI, 1993, as Special Publication 19].
- OMI, Y. (1998) A note on an occurrence of living *Lyncina porteri* (Cate) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Okinawa Island and Miyakojima Island. *Chiribotan* 28(3):66-67, figs. 1-2.
- OMI, Y. (1998) A note on the first occurrence of *Notadusta rabaulensis* Schilder (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Chiribotan* 28(4):82-83, figs. 1-2.
- OMI, Y. (1999) A note on the occurrence of *Lyncina leviathan* (Gastropod: Cypraeidae) from the Ogasawara Islands. *Chiribotan* 30(2):36-38, pl. 1.
- OMI, Y. (2000) A note of *Palmadusta hammondae* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Hachijojima Island. *Chiribotan* 31(2):35-38, pl. 1.
- OMI, Y. (2000) Excretion of complete radula membrane on *Mauritia maculifera* [Gastropoda: Cypraeidae]. *Chiribotan* 30(4):83-84, figs. 1-3.

- OPINION. (1981) Opinion 1197, *Cypraea piperita* Gray, 1825, *C. comptonii* Gray, 1847, *C. bicolor* Gaskoin, 1849 and *C. angustata* Gmelin, 1791 (Gastropoda): Placed on the official list. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 38(4):270-273.
- OPPENHEIM, P. (1915) *Die eocäne Invertebratenfauna des Kalksteins in Togo. Beiträge zur geologischen Erforschung der Deutschen*
- ORR, J.D. (1968) Autotomy in *Cypraea teres*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(12):4.
- ORR, J.D. (1968) *Cypraea nivosa* country (Part II). *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(8):3, 3 unnumbered figs.
- ORR, J.D. (1968) *Cypraea nivosa* country (Part III). *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(9):5
- ORR, J.D. (1968) *Cypraea nivosa* country--A "never never land." *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(6):5, 3 unnumbered figs.
- ORR, J.D. (1968) The elusive *Cypraea stolidus*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(2):6.
- ORR, J.D. (1973) Sex and the *Cypraea*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(6):1, 7, figs. A-D + 3 unnumbered figs.
- ORR, J.D. (1974) cowries from Jordan's only harbor. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(6):7, 1 unnumbered fig [reprinted in *Levantina* 15:163-164].
- ORR, J.D. (1982) The rusty cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(8):9, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ORR, J.D. (1984) Tracking down *Cypraea vredenburgi*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(3):3-4, 4 unnumbered figs.
- ORR, J.D. (1985) *Hong Kong Seashells*. Urban Council Publications: Hong Kong. 122 p., numerous unnumbered figs.
- ORR, V.M. (1959) A binomic shell study of *Monetaria annulus* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Zanzibar. *Notulae Naturae* 313:1-11, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-2.
- ORSINA, P. (1994) The subfossil cowries of the Maldives. *World Shells* 10:80-83, figs. 1-15.
- OSBORNE, J.F. (1977) Further notes on cowries of the coasts of Kenya and Tanzania. *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum* 32(164):1-12.
- OSHIMA, C. (1967) Collecting live *Cypraea cicercula*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(5):1, 3
- OSORIO R., C. (1989) La radula de *Cypraea caputdraconis* Melvill, 1888 (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Revista de Biología Marina* 24(2):149-153, figs. 1-3.
- OSORIO, C., JARA, F. & RAMIREZ, M.E. (1993) Diet of *Cypraea caputdraconis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) as it relates to food availability in Easter Island. *Pacific Science* 47(1):34-42, fig. 1.
- OSTERGAARD, J.M. (1950c) A new *Cypraea* from Hawaii. *The Nautilus* 33(3):92-93, pl. 2.
- OSTERGAARD, J.M. (1928) Fossil marine mollusks of Oahu. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 51:1-32, fig. 1, pls. 1-2.
- OSTERGAARD, J.M. (1950b) A new species of *Cypraea* from Hawaii. *The Nautilus* 63(4):111-112, pl. 7.
- OSTERGAARD, J.M. (1950a) Spawning and development of some Hawaiian marine gastropods. *Pacific Science* 4(2):75-115, figs. 1-42.
- OZINSKY, S. (1983) Mixed-up pantherina. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31(9):14, 2 unnumbered figs.
- PACAUD, J.-M. (2008) Sur les spécimens types et figurés des taxons relatifs à *Gisortia* (s. str.) *coombi* (Sowerby in Dixon, 1850) (Gastropoda: Cypraeoidea). *Cossmania* 12(1-4): 1-45
- PACAUD, J.-M. & LOUBRY, P. (2005) *Gisortia* (s.s.) *gisortiana* (Passy, 1859) une géante chez les Cypraeidae. *Xenophora* 110:14-19
- PACAUD, J.-M. (2012) *Gisortia* (s. str.) *coombii* (J. de C. Sowerby in Dixon 1850) une espèce emblématique de l'Éocène du bassin de Paris. *Fossiles. Revue Française de Paléontologie*, 4, 1-12, 2012, 2012, 2012
- PASSAMONTI M. (2013) Hybrids on Cowries: How to Recognize Them? *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 4: 12-14.

- PASSAMONTI M. (2015) The family Cypraeidae (Gastropoda Cypraeoidea) an unexpected case of neglected animals Biodiversity Journal 6(1): 449-466
- PASSAMONTI, M. (2012) Everything you always wanted to know about DNA* (*but were afraid to ask): a basic guide for cowry lovers to the use of DNA in taxonomy. Beautifulcowries Magazine 2, p. 58–60
- PASSAMONTI, M. (2012) The cowrie market and what the tulip mania may teach us. Beautifulcowries Magazine 1, p. 61–62
- PASSAMONTI, M. & HISCOCK, M. (2012) A closer look at rufinistic and albino Zoila. Beautifulcowries Magazine No. 1, p. 8-18
- PASSAMONTI, M. & VULLIET, T. (2016) A new *mappa* from New Caledonia? Beautifulcowries Magazine 8: 54-59
- PATCHICK, P.F. (1987) Some rare Cypraea. Hawaiian Shell News 35(9):6, 5 unnumbered figs.
- PEASE, W.H. (1862) Description of new species of marine shells from the Pacific Islands. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London for 1862:278-280.
- PEASE, W.H. (1865) Descriptions of new genera and species of marine shells from the islands of the central Pacific. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London for 1865:512-517.
- PEASE, W.H. (1868) Descriptions of marine gastropods, inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology 4:91-102, pls. 11-12.
- PEILE, A.J. (1922) Some notes on radulae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 15(1):13-18, figs. 1-5b.
- PEL, P. VAN. (1974) Venezuela's mud-dwelling cowry. Hawaiian Shell News 22(8):1, 3
- PERRILLIAT, M. DEL C., AVENDAÑO, J. VEGA, F. L. (2003) Middle Eocene Cypraeoideans from the San Juan Formation, Chipas, southern Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 20(1): 41–51
- PERRY, G. (1811) Conchology, or the natural history of shells: Containing a new arrangement of the genera and species. William Miller: London. p. 1-4, pls. 1-61. (Partial , pls. 19-23)
- PERT, I. (1964) Cowries in New Guinea. The Cowry 1(7):109-110.
- PETIT, R.E. (2012) John Edward Gray (1800–1875): his malacological publications and molluscan taxa. Zootaxa 3214: 1–125
- PETROBOK, J. (1932) *Mauritia mauritiana* (Linné) var. *albiflora* var. n. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 64:207-208, pl. 16.
- PETRONZI, A. (2012) An unusual specimen of *Zoila friendii*. Beautifulcowries Magazine 1, p. 22
- PETRONZI, A. (2012) An unusual specimen of *Zoila friendii*. Beautifulcowries Magazine No. 1, p. 22
- PETUCH, E. J. & MYERS, R. F. (2015) A New Cypraeid Subspecies and a New *Morum* from the Brazilian Molluscan Province. The Festivus 47:2, p. 115-123
- PETUCH, E.J. (2013) Biogeography and biodiversity of western Atlantic mollusks. CRC Press. 252 pp.
- PETUCH, E.J. (1979) A new species of *Siphocypraea* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from northern South America with notes on the genus in the Caribbean. Bulletin of Marine Science 29 (2):216-225, figs. 1-2.
- PETUCH, E.J. (1987) New Caribbean molluscan faunas. The Coastal Education & research Foundation, Charlottesville, Virginia. 158 p., 29 pls. (partial , 13, 34-35, 44- 45, 52-53, 58-59, 63-64, 92-95, 126-127, 130-131, 138-139, pls. 1, 6, 9, 20, 22, 26)
- PETUCH, E.J. (1994) Atlas of Florida fossil shells (Pliocene and Pleistocene marine gastropods). The Graves Museum of Archaeology and Natural History: Sarasota, Florida. xii + 394 p., 20 figs., 100 pls.

- PETUCH, E.J. (1996) *Calusacypraea*, a new, possibly neotenic genus of cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Pliocene of southern Florida. *The Nautilus* 110(1):17-21, figs. 1-11.
- PETUCH, E.J. (1998) New cowries from the Myakka Lagoon system and the Everglades Pseudoatoll (Pliocene Okeechobean Sea). *La Conchiglia* 30(288):27-37, figs. 1-20.
- PETUCH, E.J. & DROLSHAGEN, M. (2011) *Compendium of Florida Fossil Shells Vol. 1*. MDM Publishers. 412 pp
- PETUCH, E.J. & MYERS, R.F. (2014) A New *Eclogavena* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Northern Sulu Sea, Philippines. *The Festivus* 45(4) p. 90-95
- PHILLIPS, T., (1967) *Cypraea cervinetta* reported from San Luis Gonzaga, Baja California. *The Tabulata* 1(1):12.
- PIERSON, R. (1973) *Cypraea martini* alive! *Hawaiian Shell News* 21(9):4, 2 unnumbered figs.
- PIERSON, R. & PIERSON, G. (1975) *Porcelaines mystérieuses de Nouvelle-Calédonie*. Privately published, Noumea, New Caledonia, 120 p., numerous unnumbered figs.
- PILSBRY, H.A. (1909) On some deformed *Cypraea tigris* from the collection of A. da Costa Gomez. *The Nautilus* 23(7):85-87.
- PILSBRY, H.A. & JOHNSON, C.W. (EDS.) (1916) New varieties of *Cypraea venusta* and *C. miliaris*. *The Nautilus* 29(12):144.
- PINN, F. (1996) The money cowry of the Maldive Islands: A miracle of reproduction (?) Of Sea & Shore 18(4):217-218 [ly published in *The Conchologists Newsletter* 8(1), 1995].
- PISOR, D. (1992) Would you believe *Cypraea citrina* from Madagascar? *Hawaiian Shell News* 40(4):7
- PITMAN, R.W. (1976) *Journey to Falcon: The story of Cypraea mus*. Privately published: Dunbar, West Virginia. 69 p., numerous unnumbered figs.
- PITT, W.D. & PITT, L.J. (1993) Ultra-violet light as a useful tool for identifying fossil mollusks, with examples from the Gatun Formation, Panama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 26(1):1-14, pls. 1-4.
- POPPE G.T., TAGARO S. & BUISE J. (2005) A new subspecies of *Cypraea hungerfordi* from Aliguay island, the Philippines. *Visaya* 1(4): 24-29
- POPPE, G. T. (2008) *Philippine Marine Molluscs. Vol. 1*. ConchBooks, Hackenheim 766 pp. 312 plts
- POPPE, G.T. (1996) An opinion about *Erosaria philmarti* (Poppe, 1993). *World Shells* 19:82-83, 2 unnumbered figs.
- POPPE, G.T. (2004) Descriptions of spectacular new species from the Philippines (Gastropoda - Trochidae, Cypraeidae). *Visaya* 1(1): 4-19
- POPPE, G.T. (1990) New findings of *Cypraea teramachii* Kuroda, 1938. *La Conchiglia* 22(250-252):16, 2 unnumbered figs.
- POPPE, G.T. (1993) From French Polynesia a new cowrie. *La Conchiglia* 25(267):32-35, figs. 1-7a.
- POPPE, G.T. (1993) Further notes on *Cypraea philmarti*. *La Conchiglia* 267:34-37, figs. 1-19.
- POPPE, G.T. & GOTO, Y. (1993) *European Seashells, Volume 1*. Christa Hemmen Verlag, Wiesbaden
- POPPE, G.T. & MARTIN, P. (1997) A new species of *Pustularia* from the Philippines (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Gloria Maris* 35(6):81-88, pls. 1-2.
- POPPE, G.T., TAGARO, S., GROH, K. (2013) A New Species of *Contradusta* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Philippines. *Visaya* 4(1), p. 95-101
- PRESBRY, E.W. (1913) Concerning *Cypraea exanthema*, *cervus*, and *cervinetta*. *The Nautilus* 27(1):8-11.
- PRESTON, H.B. (1907) Descriptions of *Cypraea bernardinae* and *Calliostoma carnicolor* n.sp. *The Nautilus* 20(12):139-140, pl. 8.

- PRESTON, H.B. (1909) Two new varieties of *Cypraea* from N.E. Queensland. *The Nautilus* 22 (11):121-122.
- PURTYMUN, B. (1979) A look at the cowries of American Samoa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 27 (2):4.
- RANSON, G. (1967) Les protoconques ou coquilles larvaires de Cyprées du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Série A*, 47 (2):93-126, pls. 1-39.
- RAU, A. (1934) Anatomisch-histologische untersuchungen an Cypraeen. *Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* 59(1):83-168, figs. 1-53.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) Nova species? *World Shells* 9:51
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) ...con unbreve commento a cura di Luigi Raybaudi Massilia. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 9/10:46-47 [follows Italian translation of Schilder, 1966, "Personal views on taxonomy"]. Raybaudi Massilia, L. 1986. *Cypraeovula* (*Luponia*)
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, G. (1993) Speaking of stars. *La Conchiglia* 25(268):16-17
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1977) *Lyncina* (*Callistocypraea*) *porteri* Cate, 1966. *La Conchiglia* 9 (104-105):12-16, figs. 1-7 + card 1.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1978) *Cypraea* (*Zoila*) *marginata* Gaskoin, 1849. *La Conchiglia* 10 (106-107):11-14, figs. 1-10 + card 2.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1978) *Erosaria* (*Erosaria*) *guttata* Gmelin, 1791. *La Conchiglia* 10 (112-113):11-14, fig. 1, 2 figs. + card 6.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1978) *Palmadusta* (*Palmadusta*) *saulae* Gaskoin, 1843. *La Conchiglia* 10(116-117):11-14 + card 7.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1978) The *Stolida* group: *Bistolida erythraeensis* Sowerby, 1837, *stolida* Linne, 1758, *brevidentata* Sowerby, 1870. *La Conchiglia* 10(108-109):9-16, figs. 1-12 + cards 3-5.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1979) *Cypraea* (*Leporicypraea*) *valentia* Perry, 1811. *La Conchiglia* 11(124-125):11-14, 3 unnumbered figs. + card 11.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1979) *Erosaria* (*Paulonaria*) *macandrewi* Sowerby, 1870. *La Conchiglia* 11(122-123):11-14, figs. 1-8 + card 10.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1979) *Lyncina* (*Mystaponda*) *leucodon* Broderip, 1828. *La Conchiglia* 11(118-119):11-14, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 8.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1979) *Palmadusta* (*Purpuradusta*) *hammondae* Iredale, 1939. *La Conchiglia* 11(128-129):11-14 + card 12.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1979) *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *jeaniana* Cate, 1968. *La Conchiglia* 11(120-121):11-14 + card 9
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1980) *Lyncina* (*Lyncina*) *reevei* Sowerby, 1832. *La Conchiglia* 12 (132-133):11-14, figs. 1-15 + card.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1980) *Umbilia* (*Umbilia*) *armeniaca* Verco, 1912. *La Conchiglia* 12 (134-135):11-14, 8 unnumbered figs. + card 14.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1981) *Lyncina* (*Arestorides*) *argus* Linnaeus, 1758. *La Conchiglia* 13 (150-151):11-14, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 18.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1981) *Lyncina* (*Mystaponda*) *broderipii* Sowerby, 1832. *La Conchiglia* 13(148-149):11-14, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 17.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1981) *Schilderia* (*Nesiocypraea*) *hirasei* Roberts, 1913. *La Conchiglia* 13(144-145):11-14, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 16.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1981) *Schilderia* (*Schilderia*) *langfordi* Kuroda, 1938. *La Conchiglia* 13(152-153):11-14, figs. 1-3 + card 19.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1981) *Talparia* (*Talparia*) *exusta* Sowerby, 1832. *La Conchiglia* 13 (142-143):11-14, 3 unnumbered figs + card 15.

- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1982) *Erosaria (Erosaria) acicularis* (Gmelin, 1791). *La Conchiglia* 14(162-163):11-14, 6 unnumbered figs. + card 21.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1982) *Erosaria (Erosaria) spurca* Linné, 1758. *La Conchiglia* 14(164-165):11-14, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 22.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1982) *Erronea (Gratiadusta) barclayi* (Reeve, 1857). *La Conchiglia* 14(156-157):11-14, 5 unnumbered figs. + card 20.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1983) *Barycypraea (Barycypraea) fultoni* Sowerby, 1903. *La Conchiglia* 15(166-167):11-14, figs. A-H + card 23.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1983) *Notadusta (Notadusta) martini* (Schepman, 1907). *La Conchiglia* 15(170-171):11-14, 6 unnumbered figs. + card 24.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1983) *Zoila (Zoila) mariellae* n. sp. *La Conchiglia* 15(176-177):11-14, figs. A-P + card 26.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1983) *Zonaria (Pseudozonaria) nigropunctata* Gray, 1828. *La Conchiglia* 15(174-175): 12-13, card 25.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1984) *Bistolida (Blasicrura) quadrimaculata* (Iredale, 1930). *La Conchiglia* 16(182-183):15-18, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 27.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1984) More about taxonomy and nomenclature of cowries. *La Conchiglia* 16(186-187):30.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) (Genus acclarandum) *bernardi* Richard, 1974. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 3/4:22-23, 3 unnumbered figs. + card 29.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) Endemic South African cowries: Genus *Cypraeovula* Gray, 1824. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 6:4-14, figs. 1-9 + card 31.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) *Ipse dixit!....nunc redixit et non acceptavit* [English translation in C.S. 7:44-45]. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 6:44-45.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) *Nesiocypraea teramachii* Kuroda, 1938. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 5:20-23, 6 unnumbered figs. + card 30.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) *Propustularia surinamensis* Perry, 1811. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 2:20-21 + card 28.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) Revision of Raybaudi's cowries card-index. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 2:18
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) The living cowries catalogue. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 1:3.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) The living cowries specialized catalogue. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 3/4:5.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) The living cowries specialized catalogue. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 5:4.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1985) The living cowries specialized catalogue. *The Connoisseur of Seashells* 2:5.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) A probable intermediate form in *Zoila marginata* Gaskoin, 1848. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 12:20-23, figs. 1-5.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Cribrarula fallax* Smith, 1881 (= *Cypraea haddnighetae* Trenberth, 1973). *Connoisseur of Seashells* 12:24-28, figs. 1-4 + card 37.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Cypraeovula (Luponia) castanea* Higgins, 1868. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 7:19-24, 7 unnumbered figs. + card 32.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Cypraeovula (Luponia) coronata* Schilder, 1930. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 8:20-28, figs. 1-11 + 2 unnumbered figs. + card 33.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Cypraeovula (Luponia) edentula* Gray, 1825. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 12:14-18, 3 unnumbered figs. + card 36.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Cypraeovula (Luponia) fuscudentata* Gray, 1825. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 9/10:22-31, figs. 1-15 + card 34.

- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Cypraeovula (Luponia) fuscorubra* Shaw, 1909. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 7:15-18, figs. 1-13.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) *Palmadusta (Purpuradusta) barbieri* species nova. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 12:48-52, figs. 1-15.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1986) West Australian *Cribrarulae*. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 9-10:9-10; 11:23-28, figs. 1-36.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) ?*Cypraeovula (Luponia) cohenae* Burgess, 1965? *Connoisseur of Seashells* 14:26-30, 9 unnumbered figs. + card 41.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) A quale genere vanno assegnate *cruickshanki*, *iu-tsui* e *connelli*. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 17:2 [English translation in *CS* 18:2, 2 figs.].
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) Additional notes on taxa. *Cypraeovula* and *Luponia*. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 15/16:17.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) *Cribrarula cribraria exmouthensis* Melvill, 1888. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 14:6-11, figs. 1-4 + 1 fig. + card 40.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) *Cribrarula cribraria occidentalis* Raybaudi, 1987. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 13:41-43, card 39.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) *Cypraeovula (Cypraeovula) capensis* Gray, 1828. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 15/16:18-23, 9 unnumbered figs. + card 42.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) *Cypraeovula (Luponia) alfredensis* Schilder & Schilder, 1929. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 13:16-19, 4 unnumbered figs. + card 38.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) Le Cipree della nuova Caledonia. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 15/16:32-34.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) Melanismo e rostrazione in alcune specie di Cipree. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 15/16:30-31.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1987) Sinistrism in *Cypraeidae*. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 15/16:56-57, 6 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1988) *Crossia cruickshanki* Kilburn, 1972. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 18:4-8, 8 unnumbered figs. + card 43.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1988) *Crossia iu-tsui* Shikama, 1974. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 20:6-12, figs. 1-2 + 19 unnumbered figs. + card 44.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1988) *Umbilia hesitata* e le sue variazioni. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 19:13-14, figs. 1-22.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1989) 990. *Barycypraea fultoni* Sowerby, 1903. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 23:2-4, figs. 1-3.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1989) For a revision of the onyx "group." *Connoisseur of Seashells* 21:2-3
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1989) Genus *Notadusta* Schilder. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 22:3-4, figs. 1-2.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1990) An unknown subspecies or deep-water variation from the Great Australian Bight of *Zoila (Zoila) venusta* G.B. Sowerby II, 1846. *La Conchiglia* 22 (257):40-42, 4 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1990) *Barycypraea fultoni* Sowerby, 1903. Note di mercato. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 24:10.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1990) *Zoila (Zoila) jeaniana* Cate, 1968. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 24:2-5
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1990) *Zoila (Zoila) jeaniana* Cate, 1968. *La Conchiglia* 22(253-255):24-27, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1990) *Zoila (Zoila) rosselli* Cotton, 1948: A new incredible subspecies (or variation) from Western Australia. *La Conchiglia* 22(256):26-30, figs. 1-3, 2 unnumbered figs.

- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1990) *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *rosselli* Cotton, 1948. Una nuova incredibile variazione o sottospecie dall'Western Australia. *Connoisseur of Seashells* 24:11-13, figs. 1-6.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1991) *Cypraeovula* (*Luponia*) *cohenae* (Burgess, 1965): Thirty [sic] years later a living specimen has been found. *La Conchiglia* 22(261):38-41
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1991) *Erosaria* (*Erosaria*) *guttata* (Gmelin, 1791): A new variant of the subspecies *surinensis* Raybaudi, 1978. *La Conchiglia* 22(258):18-20, 2 unnumbered figs. + updated card 6.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1991) *Erronea* (*Adusta*) *fernandoi* Cate, 1969. *La Conchiglia* 22(259):22-26, figs. 1-4
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1991) Genus *Zoila* Jousseume, 1884: A new species from Western Australia. *La Conchiglia* 22(260):8-15, 11 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) 993. Genus *Zoila* Jousseume, 1884. The White zoilas. *World Shells* 3:8-9, figs. 1-4 [1992]; 4:10 [1992]; 5:32 [1993].
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *A stolidia* in the Red Sea. *World Shells* 3:64
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *Crossia iu-tsui atlantica*, Raybaudi. *World Shells* 2: inside front cover
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *Lyncina* (*Mystaponda*) *leucodon* (Broderip, 1828). The Indian Ocean race. *World Shells* 3:56-57, figs. 1-9.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *Umbilia armeniaca* Verco, 1912. *World Shells* 1:15-21, figs. 1-6 + updated card 14.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *World Shells Specialized Catalogue: Bistolida*. *World Shells* 3 p. 62-64
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *eludens* Raybaudi, 1991. *World Shells* 2:13, figs. 1-2.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *mariellae* Raybaudi, 1983. *World Shells* 3:10-15, figs. 1-11 + updated card 26.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1992) *Zoila marginata raybaudii* Lorenz, 1992 and his range. *World Shells* 2:40-42, 3 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) 994. *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *marginata* (Gaskoin, 1848) I. Revision of the species and its subspecies. *World Shells* 6:3-14, figs. 1-47, pls. A-C; II. 7:3-14, figs. 48-71; III. 8:16-24, figs. 72-96, pls. 1-3; IV. 9:19-24, figs. 97-114; V. 10:36-42, figs. 115
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) *Cribrarula cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758). The pretty "oceanica" from Kwajalein. *World Shells* 5:22-25, pls. 1-4.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) *Luponia castanea* Higgins, 1868. *World Shells* 4: inside front cover, 1 unnumbered fig + cover.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) *Nesyocypraea* [sic] *teramachii* Kuroda, 1938. New splendida form from New Caledonia (?). *World Shells* 5:13, 2 unnumbered figs; 6:92-93, figs. 1-5.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) Once Again on the holotype of *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *marginata*. *World Shells* 7:95-97, 8 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) Systematic revision of the whole family. *World Shells* 7:78.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) *Zoila* (*Zoila*) *jeaniana* Cate, 1968. *World Shells* 4:11-19, figs. 1-13 + updated card 9. Raybaudi Massilia, L. 1993. *Umbilia armeniaca*, f. *brunnea*. *World Shells* 5: inside front cover, 2 unnumbered figs. + cover.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1993) *Zoila marginata raybaudii* Lorenz, 1993. *World Shells* 6: inside front cover + cover.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) 997. Kwajalein and its cowries. *World Shells* 9:97-105, 15 unnumbered figs. [1994]; II. 10:92-96, 11 unnumbered figs. [1994]; III. 11:78-82, 14 unnumbered figs. [1994]; IV. 12:76-81, figs. 15 figs. [1995]; V. 13:77-81, 13
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) Again on *Zoila marginata*. *World Shells* 10:99-100, 7 unnumbered figs.

- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Barycypraea fultoni* (Sowerby, 1903) and its varieties. *World Shells* 9:34-41, figs. 1-8, pls. 1-2.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Crossia iu-tsui atlantica* *World Shells* 8: inside front cover, figs. 1 (cover) -3.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Cypraeovula-Luponia amphithales* and his problems. *World Shells* 11:9-13, figs. 1-14.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Cypraeovula-Luponia fuscorubra* f. *sinistrorsa*. *World Shells* 11: inside front cover, cover, 3 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Erronea (Adusta) pyriformis* (Gray, 1824): *Quid est angioyorum?* *World Shells* 9:70-72, figs. 1-6.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Luponia algoensis* (Gray, 1825) and its different forms. *World Shells* 9:63-66, figs. 1-12.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Luponia castanea* Higgins, 1868. *World Shells* 8:96-97, 5 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Nouvelle Caledonie*. *World Shells* 11:51, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Nucleolaria granulata cassiaui* Marquesas Islands. *World Shells* 9:116, front cover + inside front and back cover, 6 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1994) *Zoila (Zoila) rosselli*. *World Shells* 11: inside back cover, 4 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) An ugly story. *World Shells* 15:54, 92
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Barycypraea fultoni massieri*, *Cypraeovula mikeharti*, *Erronea angioyorum*: An answer to Dr. Alex Hubert. *World Shells* 14:90-95, figs. 1-22.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Crossia iutsui iutsui*. *World Shells* 15: inside front cover, 2 unnumbered figs. (cover).
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Crossia iutsui* Shikama, 1974: Revision of Raybaudi index card no. 44 (1988). *World Shells*, 12:17, 24-29, inside back cover figs. 1-16, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Lyncina leucodon*. *World Shells* 14: inside back cover.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) News from New Caledonia. *World Shells* 15:142
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Palmadusta (Purpuradusta) barbieri* Raybaudi, 1986. *World Shells* 15:43-45, figs. 1-13.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *teramachii splendida* f. *nigerrima*. *World Shells* 14:52, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) Two new great rarities among South African endemics. *World Shells* 14:68-72, figs. 1-19.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) What is there in the South African Ocean? *World Shells* 15:57, 103, 4 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Zoila (Zoila) lobettiana* nova species. *World Shells* 13:15-17, 15 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Zoila (Zoila) venusta* (Sowerby, 1846) (III). *World Shells* 15:13-25, figs. 1-13, pls. 8-11.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Zoila (Zoila) venusta* (Sowerby, 1846). *World Shells* 13:25-35, cover and inside front cover, 15 unnumbered figs., pls. 1-4. II. 14:32-43, figs. 1-10, 3 unnumbered figs., pls. 5-8. (s)
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1995) *Zoila (Zoila) venusta*: Personal digressions. *World Shells* 14:77- 80, 4 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) [*Erosaria caputserpentis* ecological form]. *World Shells* 17:92.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) [*Umbilia armeniaca* range extension]. *World Shells* 17:73.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Erosaria (Paulonaria) thomasi* Crosse, 1865: An enigma solved. *World Shells* 18:13-25, figs. 1-30.

- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Mea culpa, mea culpa, mea maxima culpa*. *World Shells* 16:82-88, figs. A-B, 6 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Notadusta katsuae-musumea-vicdani*. *World Shells* 17:40-51, figs. 1-26.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Notadusta katsuae, musumea, vicdani*. *World Shells* 16:64.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Notadusta martini*. *World Shells* 18: inside front cover + cover.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Zoila (Zoila) thersites contraria* Iredale, 1935 (II): a very controversial taxon. *World Shells* 17:3-15, figs. 24-72.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1996) *Zoila (Zoila) thersites contraria* Iredale, 1935: A very controversial taxon. *World Shells* 16:21-28, figs. 1-23.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1997) *Blasicrura teres* (Gmelin, 1791). *World Shells* 21-22: front cover + inside front cover
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1997) Cypraeidae: Iconographic review. *World Shells* 21-22:68-70, 73-75, 104-111, 39 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1997) *Erosaria menkeana* (Deshayes, 1863): An extremely rare and unknown species. *World Shells* 21-22:80-84, figs. 1-5.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1997) The diabolic shell. *World Shells* 20:44, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1997) Triviidae: Iconographic review. *World Shells* 20: inside back cover, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. (1997) Triviidae: Iconographic review. *World Shells* 21-22:72, 2 unnumbered figs.
- RAYBAUDI MASSILIA, L. & LOBETTI BODONI, F. (1993) 995. Cypraeidae revision 1 [*Schilderia achatidea* (Sowerby, 1837)]. *World Shells* 7:79, 2 unnumbered figs. [1993]; 2 [*Erosaria acicularis* (Gmelin, 1791)], 3 [*Erosaria albuginosa* (Gray, 1825)], & 4 [*Luponia*
- REDFIELD, J.H. (1847) On the distinctive characters of *Cypraea reticulata* of Martyn, and *Cypraea histrio* of Meuschen. *Annals of the N.Y. Lyceum of Natural History* 4:1-12, pl 16.
- REEVE, L.A. (1835) 1836]. Characters of two species of shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 3:68.
- REEVE, L.A. (1845) 846. Monograph of the genus *Cypraea*. *Conchologia Iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals* 3: pls. 1-16 [1845]; 17-27 [1846].
- REEVE, L.A. (1845) On the dissolution and re-calcification of the shell in *Cypraea*, a genus of pectinibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 1st ser., 16:374-377.
- REEVE, L.A. (1845) On the growth and re-calcification of the shell in *Cypraea*, a genus of pectinibranchiate Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 13:133-135.
- REEVE, L.A. (1846) Descriptions of two new species of *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 14:23.
- REHDER, H.A. (1984) *Cypraea thomasi* Crosse: A valid species. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(4):1, 8, figs. 1-13 [reprinted as *Levantina* 49:563-565].
- REHDER, H.A. (1986) *Cypraea thomasi* Crosse revalidated. *Hawaiian Shell News* 34(7):12, figs. 1-9.
- RENAUD, M.L. (1976) Observations on the behavior and shell types of *Cypraea moneta* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science* 30(2):147-158, figs. 1-8.
- RENNIE, J.V.L. (1930) New Lamellibranchia and Gastropoda from the Upper Cretaceous of Pondoland (with an appendix on some species from the Cretaceous of Zululand). *Annals of the South African Museum* 28(2/6):159-260, figs. 1-3, pls. 16-31.

- RICHARD, G. (1974) *Adusta* (*Cribraria*) *bernardi* sp. n. (Mesogastropoda, Cypraeidae) des Iles de la Societe et les Porcelaines de Polynesia. Bulletin de la Société des Etudes Océaniques 16(1):377-383
- RICHARD, G. & HUNON, C. (1991) Cypraeidae of French Polynesia, second part. *Xenophora* 56:7-42
- RICHARDS, A. (1988) *Cypraea erronea* in Polynesia. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(2):6
- RICHARDS, A. (1988) Notes about *Cypraea onyx melanesia*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(1):5, figs. a-c.
- RICHARDSON, L., ABBOTT, R.T. & DAVIS, G.M. (1979) Early references to the figures in the Conchylien Cabinet of Martini and Chemnitz: Volumes I-XII. *Tryonia* 2(1):iii + 1- 225, pls. 1-193, 44 vigs.; 2(2):226-432, pls. 1-237, 26 vigs. (partial , ii-iii, 1, 29-44, pls. 22-32;
- RIET, J. VAN DER. (1965) The story behind the Malaita *Cypraea guttata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(3):3, figs. 1-3.
- RINADLI, A.C. (1997) About *Erosaria marginalis* Dillwyn, 1817 (Cypraeidae, Prosobranchia). *La Conchiglia* 29(282):55-59, figs. 1-6.
- RINALDI, A.C. (1996) A possible case of hybridism in the genus *Erosaria* Tröschel, 1863. *La Conchiglia* 278 p. 42ff
- RINALDI, A.C. (1997) About *Erosaria marginalis* Dillwyn, 1827 (Cypraeidae, Prosobranchia). *La Conchiglia* 282 p. 55-59
- RISBEC, J. (1937) Anatomie des Cypraeidés. *Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 6th ser., 14:75-104, pls. 2-7.
- ROBERTS, S.R. (1868) Description of a new species of *Cypraea*. *American Journal of Conchology* 4:70, pl. 15, figs. 1-3.
- ROBERTS, S.R. (1868) Descriptions of two new species of *Cypraea*. *American Journal of Conchology* 4:250-251, pl. 15, figs. 4-10.
- ROBERTS, S.R. (1905) *Cypraea xanthodon* Gray. *The Nautilus* 19(1):12.
- ROBERTS, S.R. (1913) New Cypraeidae. *The Nautilus* 26(9):98-99, pl. 7.
- ROBERTS, S.R. (1885) Monograph of the family Cypraeidae. In: Pilsbry, H.A. (ed.), *Manual of Conchology* 7:153-240, pls. 1-23.
- ROBERTSON, R. (2007) Taxonomic occurrences of gastropod spermatozeugmata and non-stylommatophoran spermatophores updated. *American Malacological Bulletin* Vol. 23, Issue 1, pg(s) 11-16
- ROBIN, A. (2005) *Panglao 2004: und expédition scientifique dirigée par le MNHN*. *Xenophora* 109:32-38
- ROBIN, A. (2007) Colonisation of the Gulf of Gabès by *Erosaria turdus*. *Xenophora* 117:29
- ROBIN, A. (2008) *Encyclopedia of Seashells*, ConchBooks, Hackenheim
- ROBIN, A. (1974) Can *Cypraea pantherina* cross breed? *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(1):10-11.
- ROHRLACH, L. (1972) *C. valentia* range extension. *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(9):4
- ROJNER, G. (1977) The *Zonaria* complex of west Africa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 25(7):3
- ROLAN, E. OTERO SCHMITT, J. & TRIGOS, J.S. (1983) Sea-shells from Peru. *La Conchiglia* 15 (170-171):20-21, 3 unnumbered figs.
- ROSS, A. (1967) The search for a living *Cypraea semiplota* Mighels. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15 (3):1, 7, figs. 1-4.
- ROSSITER, R.C. (1882) A list of the Cypraeidae found on the coast of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 30(2):171-172.
- ROUS, S. (1905) On some Cypraeidae in the collection of Mr. D.W. Ferguson, of Brooklyn, with descriptions of several new varieties. *The Nautilus* 19(7):75-78.
- ROUS, S. (1905) On some new varieties of *Cypraea*. *The Nautilus* 19(3):29.
- ROUSSY, H.P. (1983) Don't confuse *Cypraea exusta* and *C. talpa*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 31 (1):12, 3 unnumbered figs [reprinted in *Levantina* 42:495-496 (1983)].

- ROUSSY, H.P. (1988) Dwarf cowries of Phuket, Thailand. *Hawaiian Shell News* 36(8):10
- RUJDER, B. (1994) Two more *Cypraea lentiginosa* reported from Habonim, Israel. *Levantina* 80:16.
- RUMPHIUS, G. E. (1705) *Amboinische Raritätenkammer* (Amsterdam)
- RUTHERFORD, L. (1970) 971. Still more about *Cypraea kieneri*. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 9(5):6, figs. 1-8.
- RUTHERFORD, L. (1975) Sinistral *Cypraea*. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 13(6):5
- SABELLI, B. & TOMMASINI, S. (1988) Note sulle larve planctoniche dei Prosobranchi (Mollusca: Gastropoda) bentonici delle acque mediterranee egiziane. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 29: 331-352
- SAGE, W. (1984) Another cowry for South Africa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 32(4):12
- SAGE, W. (1989) A closer look at the South African cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 37(11):9.
- SAGE, W. (1993) The case of *Cypraea aubryana*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 41(3):4.
- SALTZGAVER, L. (1974) Variations in *Cypraea stolidia*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(1):7
- SAVAZZI, E. (1998) The colour patterns of cypraeid gastropods. *Lethaia* 31:15-27, figs. 1-7.
- SCALI, M. (2012) Masirah Island: an unexpected opportunity. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 1, p. 55-60
- SCALI, M. (2012) Masirah Island: An unexpected opportunity. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* No. 1, p. 55-60
- SCALI, M. (2013) *Barycypraea teulerei* (Cazenavette, 1846). The rediscovery. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 3, p. 4-11
- SCALI, M. (2014) *Barycypraea teulerei*, going back to the recently discovered population. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 5: 31-35
- SCASE, R.P. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) New observations on *Erronea vredenburgi* Schilder (*Cypraeidae*). *Journal of Conchology* 25(6):231-233, pl. 14.
- SCHELLING, E.T. (1972) It pays to look twice! *Hawaiian Shell News* 20(4):4
- SCHELTEMA, R.S. (1971) Larval dispersal as a means of genetic exchange between geographical separated populations of shallow-water benthic marine gastropods. *Biological Bulletin* 140(2):284-322, figs. 1-14.
- SCHILDER, F. A. (1921) *Das Genus Cypraea im Leben der Völker*. Vienna, privately published, 152 pp., pls. 1-4.
- SCHILDER, F. A. (1964) Do sinistral cowries exist? *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(6): 2. April.
- SCHILDER, F. A. (1966) Zur Kenntnis der *Cypraeidae*. 11. Noch eine Beziehung der Faunen von Australien und Japan. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95(3/4): 157-160
- SCHILDER, F. A. (1969) 970. A subrostrate cowrie from Heron Island. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 8 (5):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1922) Contributions to the knowledge of the genera *Cypraea* and *Trivia*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 15:98-122.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1923) Bemerkungen zu einigen fossilen *Cypraea*--Arten. *Senckenbergiana* 5 (3/4):96-100.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1923) *Cypraea vinosa* Gmel. in *Geschichte und Urgeschichte*. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 55:204-206.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1923) Die Porzellanschnecken im Leben der Völker. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 72:135-136.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1923) Drei neue miozäne *Cypraea*--Arten. *Senckenbergiana* 5(3/4):100-107, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1924) Kritisches Verzeichnis der Rezenten und fossilen *Cypraeen*. *Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 1(2):117-192.

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1924) Systematischer index der Rezenten Cypraeidae. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 90A(4):179-214.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1924) Systematisches Verzeichnis der lebenden Cypraeidae. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 56:234-237.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1926) Additions and corrections to Vredenburg's classification of the Cypraeidae. Records of the Geological Survey of India 58(4):3358-379.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1926) An interesting radula (*Eocypraea adamsonii* Sow.). The Nautilus 40 (1):17-18, figs. 1A-E.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1927) Revision der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.). Archiv für Naturgeschichte 91A(10):1-171.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1927) Synopsis der Cypraeacea fossiler Lokalfaunen. 1. Der Kressenberg. Senckenbergiana 9(5):196-222, figs. 1-24.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1927) Three varieties of *Cypraea*. The Nautilus 40(4):126-129.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1928) Die Cypraeacea des Daniums von Dänemark und Schonen. Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse, 4th ser., 2(3):1-27, figs. 1-15.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1928) Die Variabilität der Schalenlänge der Cypraeidae (Moll. Gastr.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 79(1/2):5-21.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1928) Synopsis der Cypraeacea fossiler Lokalfaunen. 3. Das Mittel-Oligozän von Weinheim bei Alzey. 4. Das Jung-tertiär von Gran Canaria. Senckenbergiana 10 (6):264-285, figs. 1-13b.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1929) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.). (1. Eine Bestätigung der Bergmannschen Regel. 2. Ein Hächtrag zu Zool. Anzeiger 79, S. 18- 21 (1927). 3. Die Korrelation der Basisflecke bei *Pustularia*. 4. *Erronea* (*Erronea*)
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1929) Gesetzmäßigkeiten und Uraschen der Schalen-Variabilität bei *Cypraea*. Tenth Congress on International Zoology, Budapest p. 980-990.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1929) Namensänderungen bei Cypraeacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 61 (6):285-287.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1929) Synopsis der Cypraeacea fossiler Lokalfaunen. 5. Das Tertiär Norddeutschlands. Mitteilungen aus dem Mineralogisch-Geologischen Staatsinstitut 11:7 -20, figs. 1-15b.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1930) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) II. (5. Die Ringflecke von *Callistocypraea argus* (Linn.). 6. Eine fast unbekannt gebliebene Veröffentlichung. 7. Zwei interessante neue Cypraeidae. 8. Neue Zeichnungs- Varietäten
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1930) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) III. (9. Die Beziehungen zwischen Schalenlänge und Zahnzahl (Vorläufige Mitteilung). 10. Das Genus *Triviella* Jous. (1884). 11. Zur Rassenbildung der Cypraeidae.). Zoologischer
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1930) Mißbildungen an Schalen der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 19(1):144-159, figs. 1-48.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1930) Remarks on the type specimens of some Recent Cypraeidae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 19(1):49-58.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1930) The Gisortiidae of the world. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 29(3):118-138, pls. 11-12.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1931) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) IV. (12. Weinkauff's Typen im Loebbecke-Museum. 13. Die Gruppe von *Erronea fimbriata* (Gmel.). 14. Neue und alte *Triviinae*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 96(3/4):65-72, figs. 1-7.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1931) Die Korrelation zwischen Grösse und Zahnzahl bei den Cypraeacea (Mollusca). Archivio Zoologico Italiano 16: 219-222, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1931) Fossile Cypraeacea vom Obersuld (Berner Oberland). Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Bern 1931:81-91, figs. 1-11.

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1932) Beiträge Kenntnis der Cypraeacea V. (15. Cypraeidae von den südlichen Marianen. 16. Die radula einiger bisher nur als Schalen bekannter Arten. 17. Über einige sehr seltene Cypraeidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 100(7/8):164-173, figs. 1
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1932) Cypraeacea. In: Quenstedt, W. (ed.), Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia, W. Junk, Berlin. 55:1-276.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1932) Les Cypraeacea fossiles du Département des Bouches-du-Rhone. Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille 24:87-90, pl. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1932) Neue fossile Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.). Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde, Berlin 1932:254-269, figs. 1-10.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1932) Revisione delle Cypraeacea fossili del Piemonte e della Liguria. Revista Italiana di Paleontologia 38:9-52.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1933) A new dwarf race in Cypraeidae: *Erronea* (*Blasicrura*) *kieneri depriesteri* nov. subsp. Journal of Conchology 19:353-357, pl. 8 [reprinted in Keppel Bay Tidings 9(4):4-5, 1971]. (s)
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1933) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) VI. (18. Länge, proportionen und Bezahnung der Cypraeidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 101(7/8):181- 193.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1933) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) VII. (19. Das genus *Trivirostra* Jous. 20. Cypraeacea von Neu-Pommern.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 102 (11/12):288-303, figs. 1-12.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1933) Cypraeacea from Hawaii. Bernice P. Bishop Occasional Papers 10(3):3-22, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1934) The variability of color in *Monetaria annulus*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 21(2):92-95, figs. 1-6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1935) Revision of the Tertiary Cypraeacea of Australia and Tasmania. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 21(6):325-355, figs. 1-50.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1936) Anatomical characters of the Cypraeacea which confirm the conchological classification. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 22(2):75-112, pl. 2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1936) Zwei interessante fossile Cypraeacea aus Indien (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Ingenieur in Nederlandsch Indië (4)3(12):207-209, figs. 1-3c.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1937) Neogene Cypraeacea aus Ost-Java (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Ingenieur in Nederlandsch Indie (4)4(11):195-210, figs. 1-40.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1937) Two significant discoveries in Cypraeidae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 22(6):367-370.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1939) Cypraeacea aus dem Tertiär von Trinidad, Venezuela und den Antillen. Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft 42:1-35, figs. 1- 32.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1939) Die genera der Cypraeacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 71(5/6):165-201, figs. 7-8.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1939) Länge, Breite und Zahnzahl der Cypraeidae. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 71(2/3):675-82.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1939) Über einige fossile Cypraeacea aus dem Sunda-Archipel. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie 81(B):491-500, pl. 19.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1941) The marine Mollusca of the Kendeng Beds (east Java). Gastropoda, part III (Families Eratoidae, Cypraeidae, and Amphiperatidae). Leidsch Geologische Mededeelingen 12(1):171-194, figs. 1a-d.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1941) Verwandtschaft und Verbreitung der Cypraeacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 73(2/3):57-129, figs. 8-9.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1942) Der formenreichtum de Cypraeacea im Laufe der Erdgeschichte. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 74(2/3):98-103.

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1942) Der wandel des Formenreichtums der Cypraeacea (Moll. Gastr.) im Laufe der Erdgeschichte. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde 1942:77-94.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1942) Statistische untersuchungen an populationen. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 74(4):129-142.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1943) Untersuchungen an den Jugendformen der Cypraeidae-Schalen. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 75(4):201-204.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1943) Zur verwandtschaft der litoralfaunen. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 75(2/3):68-82, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1947) Die Cypraeacea im lichte der Formenkreislehre. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 76(4/6):169-189.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1947) Zur variabilität von *Blasicrura ursellus* (Gmelin). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 76(1/3):45-50.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1957) Die Bergmannsche Regel bei Porzellanschnecken. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg 1956:410-414.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1958) Die Bezeichnung der Zahndichte der Cypraeacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 87(1/3):77-80.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1958) Die Typen der von mir benannten Cypraeacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 87(4/6):157-179.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1958) Eine fast unbekannte Porzellanschnecke der Hawaii-Inseln. Veröffentlichungen Oberseemuseum Bremen, Ser. A 3(1):32-38, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1958) Über drei seltene Cypraeacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 87(1/3):81-87, figs. 1-6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1959) Neue gesetzmäßigkeiten bei der rassenbildung der Porzellanschnecken. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Frankfurt 1958:404-406.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1960) Intraspecific taxonomy. *The Cowry* 1(1):8-10.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1960) Probleme der zoogeographie. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Münster 1959:369-373, figs. 1-4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1960) The cowries of Mauritius. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 34(1):52-53.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1960) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae. (1. über einige seltene Arten. 2. Eine neue Porzellanschnecke von den Philillinen). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 89(4/6):185-192, pls. 14-15.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1961) A statistical study in cowries: The size of *Mauritia arabica* (Linnaeus). *The Veliger* 4(1):15-17, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1961) Another statistical study in size of cowries. *The Veliger* 4(2):107-112.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1961) Beziehungen zwischen geschlecht, radula und schale bei den Porzellanschnecken. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Bonn/Rhein 1960:395-398, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1961) Nachträge zum katalog der Cypraeacea von 1941. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 90(4/6):145-153.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1961) New cowries described since 1938. *The Cowry* 1(2):1-4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1962h) Hybrids between *Cypraea tigris* Linnaeus and *Cypraea pantherina* Solander, 1786 (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *The Veliger* 5(2):83-87.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1962g) Note on *Bistolida luchuana* Kuroda. *The Cowry* 1(3):39.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1962f) The size of *Cypraea tigris* Linnaeus. *The Cowry* 1(3):43-44.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1962j) Type localities. *The Veliger* 4(4):199-202.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1962i) Zoogeographische Probleme der Porzellanschnecken im Lichte der Phylogenie. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Saarbrücken 1961:495-498.

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1963) An abnormal cowry radula. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 35(4):129-130, fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1963) Further remarks on two rare cowrie species (Gastropoda). The Veliger 5 (4):125-128.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1963) Lumpers and splitters. The Veliger 6(2):104-110.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1963) The overlapping distribution of *Erronea eburnea* (Barnes). The Cowry 1 (5):69-70.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1963) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (6. √über zwei seltene arten aus Japan.). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 92(3/4):129-129, figs. 1-4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) A further note on *N. casta*. The Cowry 1(6):83-84.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) A newly described cowry species from Melanesia. Hawaiian Shell News 12(13):7, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Additional remarks to "The Cowry" 1,6. The Cowry 1(7):101-103.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Errata. The Veliger 6(4):230.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) *Erronea cernica ogasawarensis* Schilder, 1944. Hawaiian Shell News 12 (6):3
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Interesting monstrosities in *Cypraea tigris* Linnaeus. Hawaiian Shell News 12(7):5, figs. 1-7.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Provisional classification of the genus *Notocypraea* Schilder, 1927 (Cypraeidae). The Veliger 7(1):37-43.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Rostrate melanistic cowries from Queensland. Hawaiian Shell News 12 (10):3 figs. 1-6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) The cowries established by Coen in 1949. The Veliger 7(2):103-107.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) The distribution of *Erronea walkeri* Sowerby (Cypraeidae). Hawaiian Shell News 12(3):7-8.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) The largest cowry species. Hawaiian Shell News 12(9):3
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) The true habitat of a rare cowry. Hawaiian Shell News 12(8):2
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (7. Eine neue *Notadusta* aus Melanesien.). Archiv für Molluskankunde 93(3/4):141-144, fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (8. Eine neue *Erronea* aus Queensland). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 93(5/6):211-214, figs. 1-2b.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) A curious cowry shell. Hawaiian Shell News 13(5):3, figs. 1-4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) A new variety of a rare cowry species. Hawaiian Shell News 13(8):4, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) A statistical study in fossil cowries. The Veliger 7(4):236-240.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) A surprising range extension of a cowry species. Hawaiian Shell News 13(8):4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) An answer to myself. Hawaiian Shell News 13(8):5.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) Artificial subfossils. Hawaiian Shell News 13(3):6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) Israel south Red Sea Expedition, 1962, Reports. 16. Cypraeidae. Sea Fisheries Research Station Haifa, Bulletin 40:75-78.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) New faunistic relations of Japan to Queensland. Hawaiian Shell News 13(8):5, figs. 1-7.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) The cowrie fauna of Thailand. The Veliger 8(1):23-28.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) The geographic distribution of cowries. The Veliger 7(3):171-183, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) The meaning of latin cowry names. Hawaiian Shell News 13(11):6-7 [reprinted in HSN in 1974 22(6):9; 22(7):6; and 22(9):5].

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) The type localities of living Cypraeidae. *Malakologische Abhandlungen* 2(14):193-233.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (10. Eine dritte Beziehung der faunan von Australia.). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 94(3/4):147-149, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1965) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (9. Eine zweite überraschung aus Queensland.). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 94(1/2):55-60, figs. 1-5.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) "Beaked" cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(6):7
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) An unexpected discovery. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(14):5, figs. 3-5.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Cowries from Bowen. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(4):7.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Cowries from the Austral Islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(12):4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) *Cypraea arenosa* Gray (1824) must be replaced by *schilderorum* Iredale (1939). *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(4):6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Linnaeus' type specimens of cowries. *The Veliger* 9(2):91-100.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) *Mauritia mauritiana* (L.) at Aden. *Journal of Conchology* 26:66-68.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Neue fossile Cypraeacea und Triviacea aus Australien. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95(5/6):269-274, figs. 1-2
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Notes on some species in Cypraeidae. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(14):4, figs. 1-7.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Personal views on taxonomy. *The Veliger* 8(3):181-189 [reprinted in *Connoisseur of Seashells* 9/10:41-46, 1986].
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Rediscovery of a unique cowry and three new cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(9):6, figs. 1-5.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Statistics on the cowry *Lyncina sulcidentata* (Gray). *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(8):5.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) The cowry *Mauritia grayana* Schilder, 1930. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(7):7, figs. 1-4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) The higher taxa of cowries and their allies. *The Veliger* 9(1):31-35.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) The size of *Erosaria turdus*. *The Cowry* 1(8):113-114.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) *Zoila friendii* (Gray) in Shark Bay. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(10):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) *Zoila venusta* and *Zoila episema*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(8):5
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1966) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (11. Noch eine Beziehung der Faunen von Australien und Japan). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 95(3/4):157-160, fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) A curious cowrie from Oahu. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(10):1, 8, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) A new cowry species from Sydney. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(9):6
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) A rare cowrie species. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(4):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) An interesting variety. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(11):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Another new cowry species from Australia. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(2):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Calyptraeidae attached to living cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(12):5, 2 unnumbered figs,
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Cypraeidae from New Zealand. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 6(3):201-202.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Dr. Schilder comments on "Fishing for shells." *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(7):4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) *Erronea pulchella novaebritanniae* Schilder & Schilder. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(5):6

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Intraspecific evolution in *Blasicrura interrupta* (Gray) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *The Veliger* 9(3):292-297, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Invalid specific names of cowries. *The Cowry* 2(1):11-12.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) *Mauritia mappa* in the Red Sea. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(4):5
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Remarks on the validity of two old names. *The Cowry* 2(1):9-10.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) The regional distribution of cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(8):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) The second shell of *Erronea barclayi* Reeve. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(6):6
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Two curious cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(7):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (12. Eine aberrante *Notadusta* aus Sydney). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 96(1/2):39-41 fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) A cowrie mutant from the Gulf of Thailand. *The Veliger* 11(1):34-35, fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) A new cowrie from Midway Island. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(4):5
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) A rostrate cowrie from deep water. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(1):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) An interesting mutation in cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(2):5, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) *Erronea pulchella* in the Red Sea. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(8):6, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) Monstrosities in cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(12):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) The generic classification of cowries. *The Veliger* 10(3):264-273.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) The size of *Erronea ocellata* (Linnaeus). *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(11):5
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) Two closely related cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 16(3):5, 3 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1968) Zur kenntnis der Cypraeidae (13. Eine mutation von *Erronea erronea* (Linnaeus)). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 98(1/2):73-75, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) A curious monstrosity in cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(4):4
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) A new semi-cowrie from South Africa. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(9):6, 8
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) Another odd *Blasicrura coxeni* Cox. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(9):6
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) Correction please. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(12):2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) Cowries from far remote islands. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(3):6, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) *Mauritia histrio westralis* Iredale. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(1):6, 3 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) Repertorium der radulae der Triviacea und Cypraeacea. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 99(1/2):91-106.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) Variability in *Erosaria citrina* (Gray). *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(6):6, figs. 1-6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1969) Zoogeographical studies on living cowries. *The Veliger* 11(4):367-377. (original)
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1970) A very precious cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(11):5, 8, 3 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1970) Follow-up. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(2):8.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1970) Further subrecent cowries from Heron Is. Keppel Bay Tidings 8(6):6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1970) The dorsal markings of *Erosaria helvola*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(7):4, 7, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1971) A new *Cribaraula*? *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(3):12, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. (1971) Monstrosities in cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 19(1):4, figs. 1-5.

- SCHILDER, F.A. (1971) Zur Kenntnis der Cypraeidae (14. Eine neue *Cribrarula*). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 101(5/6):297-299, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1965) A new cowry race from north West Australia. The Veliger 7(4):225-227, figs. 1-6, pl. 29.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & CERNOHORSKY, W.O. (1967) Re-discovery of *Cribraria fischeri* Vayssière. Hawaiian Shell News 15(3):5-6, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & GRIFFITHS, R.J. (1962e) A new Polynesian cowry. The Cowry 1(3):34-35, pl. 5.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHELECHOFF, A. (1965) Another hybrid in cowries? Hawaiian Shell News 13(6):3, figs. 1-3.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1929) Eine Ausbeute von Cypraeacea aus Port Alfred. Annalen Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 43:229-241.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1938) 939. Prodrôme of a monograph living Cypraeidae. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 23(3):119-180 [1938]; 23(4):181-231.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1938) Description of two new cowries. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 23(3):114-115, figs. 1-6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1940) Die Bestimmung der relativen Häufigkeit einer Art. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 72(5/6):160-169.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1940) Die Verbreitung und Häufigkeit der rezenten Cypraeidae. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 72(2/3):33-56.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1944) Westpazifische Cypraeacea von den Forschungsreisen des Prof. Dr. Sixten Bock. Arkiv för Zoologi 36(2):1-32.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1952) Ph. Dautzenberg's collection of Cypraeidae. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Mémoires 45:1-243, pls. 1-4.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1958) Biometrische Studien an Porzellanschnecken. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg 7(1):63-80, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1960) Geschlecht, Radula und Schale der Porzellanschnecken. Die Naturwissenschaften 47(13):1-3, fig. 1
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1961) Sexual differences in cowries. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(4):207-209.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1961) Zur Kenntnis der Cypraeidae (3. Länge und Reihenzahl der Radula). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 90(1/3):33-42, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1961) Zur Variabilität der Zeichnungselemente bei Porzellanschnecken (Cypraeidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 167(7/8):303-309, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1962d) Zur Kenntnis der Cypraeidae (4. Geschlechtsunterschiede bei *Monetaria moneta*). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 91(1/3):99-103.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1962c) Zur Kenntnis der Cypraeidae (5. Eine neue Riesenform aus Ostafrika). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 91(4/6):207-212, fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1963) Cowrie populations from Kenya (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 5(4):149-157.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1963) Statistical studies on cowrie radulae. The Veliger 5(3):106-111, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1964) Chart showing relationship of sex to size among some Hawaiian cowries from a single locality. Hawaiian Shell News 12(6):6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1964) Latitudinal differences in size of east Australian cowries. The Cowry 1(7):100-101.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1964) The cowrie *Mauritia eglantina* (Duclos, 1833) in Fiji. The Veliger 6(4):221-226.

- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1966) Difficulties in calculating the mean size. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(5):6.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1966) Dimorphism and monstrosities in cowrie radulae. *The Veliger* 8(4):215-221, figs. 1-14.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1966) The size of ninety-five thousand cowries. *The Veliger* 8(4):208-215.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1968) Eine population von *Trona stercoraria* (Linnaeus). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 70:245-253.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1968) Statistics of a population of *Erosaria spurca* (L.) (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Journal of Conchology* 26:305-308.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1968) Studies on populations of the cowrie *Erronea erronea* (Linnaeus). *The Veliger* 11(2):109-116.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SCHILDER, M. (1969) The cowrie *Luponia alfredensis* is of specific rank. *Hawaiian Shell News* 17(7):7
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SUMMERS, R. (1963) A further note on *Blasicrura coxeni*. *The Cowry* 1(5):68-69, pl. 8, fig. F, pl. 9, figs. D-E.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & SUMMERS, R. (1963) One more new species of *Notocypraea*. *The Cowry* 1(5):65-66, pl. 8, figs. B-C, pl. 9, fig. A.
- SCHILDER, F.A. & TOMLIN, J.R. LE B. (1931) Re-discovery of a rare cowry. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society* 19(6):274-275, figs. a-e.
- SCHILDER, F.A., SCHILDER, M. & BENTON, R.S. (1962b) Studies on *Erosaria lamarckii* Gray (Gastropoda). *The Veliger* 5(1):30-32.
- SCHILDER, F.A., SCHILDER, M. & HOUSTON, G. (1964) The cowrie fauna of Penrith Island (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *The Veliger* 6(3):155-161, fig. 1.
- SCHILDER, M. (1967) Length, breadth, and dentention in living cowries. *The Veliger* 9(4):369-376.
- SCHILDER, M. (1971) Die Typen der von F.A. Schilder nach 1958 benannten Cypraeacea. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 101(3/4):19-20.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1930) Variationsstatistische studien an *Monetaria annulus* (Moll. Gastr. Cypraeidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Museum in Berlin* 16(4):543-565.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1931) Cypraeidés de la cote d'Aden. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 55:211-217.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1933) Die Cypraeidae von Niederländisch ost Indien. *Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie* 16(3-4):163-205.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1934) Thirteen thousand Cypraeidae from south Java. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society* 21(3):199-213, figs. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1935) Variationskurven der schalen-länge von Cypraeacea. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* 67(4/5):135-151.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1937) Die Cypraeidae des Bismarck-Archipels. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 119(7/8):177-194.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1937) Revision of the genus *Monetaria* (Cypraeidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for 1936*:1113-1135, pls. 1-2.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1962a) Sex and size. *The Cowry* 1(4):50-52
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1963) Studies in variation of cowries: The marginal blotches of *Erosaria erosa* (Linné). *Hawaiian Shell News* 11(9):4-5.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Minima and maxima in cowry shells. *Hawaiian Shell News* 12(12):6-8.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1964) Studies in variation of cowries: The basal blotches of *Talparia argus* (Linnaeus). *Journal of Conchology* 25(6):234-235.

- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1967) Studies on east Australian cowries. *The Veliger* 10 (2):103-110.
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1970) The number of cowries and semicowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 18(5):4
- SCHILDER, M. & SCHILDER, F.A. (1971) catalogue of living and fossil cowries. *Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Mémoires* 85:1-246.
- SCHMELTZ, R. (1982) Hawaii's newest cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(10):5
- SCHOENBERG, O. (1981) *Cypraea coxeni hesperina*--alive! *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(9):3, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCHOENING, B. (1974) Cowries of Guam. *The Festivus* 5(7):122-126, 7 unnumbered figs.; 5 (8):129-136, 17 unnumbered figs.
- SCOTT, B. (1969) 970. Beginners' bothers: *Cypraeidae*. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 8(5):2
- SCOTT, B. (1970) Beginners' bothers: *Bistolida kieneri schneideri* (Schilder & Schilder) 1938 and *Bistolida hirundo cameroni* (Iredale) 1939. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 9(1):3
- SCOTT, B. (1970) *Cypraea guttata* from Queensland. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 9(4):1-2, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SCOTT, B. (1974) Beginners' bothers: *Cypraea talpa* Linne, 1758 and *Cypraea exusta* Sowerby, 1832. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 13(4):8
- SCOTT, D. (1970) An unusual *Cypraea asellus*. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 9(1):8
- SCOTT, D. (1975) An unusual find in Keppel Bay. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 14(1):4
- SECCOMBE, A. (2003) A new subspecies of *Cypraeovula capensis* occurring off the coast of the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Pallidula* Vol. 33(2), p. 9-12
- SENDERS, J.R. & MARTIN, P. (1987) Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece de *Cypraeidae* en provenance de l'île de PBques. *Apex* 2(1):13-23, pls. 1-2.
- SEVERNS M. (2011) *Shells of the Hawaiian Islands - The Sea Shells: 515-520*. Conchbooks, Hackenheim
- SHARABATI, D. (1981) *Saudi Arabian Seashells*. Royal Smeets Offset B.V. Weert, The Netherlands, 119 p.
- SHARABATI, D. (1984) *Red Sea Shells*. KPI Ltd, London, 128 pp.
- SHASKY, D.R. (1985) Further notes on Cocos Island species. *Hawaiian Shell News* 33(9):4.
- SHASKY, D.R. (1989) My last seven years--At Cocos Island. *The Festivus* 21(8):72-75, figs. 1-4.
- SHAW, H.O.N. (1909) Notes on the genera *Cypraea* and *Trivia*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society* 8(5):288-313, pls. 12-13.
- SHAW, H.O.N. (1910) A further note on the anatomical differences between *Cypraea* and *Trivia*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society* 9(1):44.
- SHEINBERG, B. (1974) Cowries of the Gulf of Eilat. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(11):5 [reprinted in *Levantina* 20:224-225 (1979)].
- SHEINBERG, B. (1974) *Cypraea macandrewi* Sowerby, 1870. *Hawaiian Shell News* 22(8):3, 2 unnumbered figs. [reprinted in *Levantina* 11:109 (1977)].
- SHEINBERG, B. (1975) Jumbo cowries. *Hawaiian Shell News* 23(2):11, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SHIKAMA, T. (1971) On a new cowry from South China Sea. *Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum* 18:101-103, figs. 1-6.
- SHIKAMA, T. (1973) Description of new marine Gastropoda from the East and South China Seas. *Science Reports of the Yokohama National University, Section II, Biological and Geological Science* 20:1-8, pls. 1-2.
- SHIKAMA, T. (1974) On two new allied cowry and cowry shells from South Africa. *Science Reports of the Yokohama National University, Section II, Biological and Geological Science* 21:23-26, figs. 1-2.

- SHIMONET, O. (1994) *Cypraea thomasi* Crosse, 1865: A Marquesan Cowrie. *Hawaiian Shell News* 42(4):1, 6-7, pl. 1
- SIMONE, L. R. (2004) Morphology and phylogeny of the Cypraeoidea (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda). *Papel Virtual*, Rio de Janeiro, 185 p.
- SIMONE, L. R. L. & TAKASHIGE, H. (2016) A New Species of *Cribrarula* from Japan (Caenogastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Visaya* - June 2016 p. 75-81
- SIMONE, L.R.L. DE (1998) Morphological study of caenogastropod superfamilies as base for a phylogenetic reevaluation [abstract]. In: Bieler, R. & Mikkelsen, P.M. (eds.), *Abstracts of the World Congress of Malacology*, p. 305.
- SINGER, B.S. (1985) Notes on *Cypraea* in the shallow waters of the Gulf of Eilat. *Levantina* 58:641-643.
- SINGER, B.S. (1986) Cowry habitats in the Gulf of Eilat. *Hawaiian Shell News* 34(4):9.
- SINGER, B.S. (1993) New finds of Indo-Pacific *Cypraea* on the Israeli Mediterranean coast. *Levantina* 77-79:3.
- SMALL, M. (1994) Marine gastropod habitats of western Panama. *The Festivus* 26(10):107-122, figs. 1-13. (partial , 107, 112, 118-119)
- SMALL, M. (1995) Clipperton: Where the Panamic and Indo-Pacific meet. *World Shells* 13:108-112, figs. 1-5.
- SMITH, E.A. (1880) Descriptions of twelve new species of shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London for 1880*:478-485, pl. 48.
- SMITH, E.A. (1881) Description of two new species of shells. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 5th ser., 8:441-442.
- SMITH, E.A. (1882) Note on *Cypraea decipiens*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 30(2):157-158.
- SMITH, E.A. (1888) Note sur le *Cypraea bregeriana* Crosse. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 36 (3):313-316.
- SMITH, E.A. (1893) Note on *Cypraea gregori* Ford. *The Nautilus* 7(6):64-65.
- SMITH, G. (1982) 2 heads better than one--but are two siphonal canals? *Hawaiian Shell News* 30(1):7
- SMITH, M. (1912) On a collection of marine Gastropoda from Aden with description of new forms. *The Nautilus* 26(7):74-79, pl. 4.
- SMITH, M. (1913) On *Cypraea miliaris* Gmel., with descriptions of new varieties. *The Nautilus* 27(6):69-70.
- SMRIGLIO, C. & MARIOTTINI, P. (1999) An exceptional specimen of *Cypraea grayana*, Schilder, 1930. *La Conchiglia* 30(299):47-48, figs. 1-7.
- SOEMODIHARDJO, S. (1965) Notes on the radula of some species of Cypraeidae. *Marine Research in Indonesia* 7:1-25, figs. 1-10, pls. 1-2.
- SOEMODIHARDJO, S. (1972) Further notes on the radula of Cypraeidae (Gastropoda) from Indonesian waters. *Treubia* 28(1):21-30, figs. 1-2.
- SOWERBY, G.B. (1846) Description of a new species of cowry. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 1:314 [reprinted in *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 1st ser., 19:346(1847)]. (both)
- SOWERBY, G.B. (1870) Monograph of the genus *Cypraea*. *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*, or monographs of genera of shells 4:1-58, pls. 292-328.
- SOWERBY, G.B. (1874) Descriptions of five new species of shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for 1874*:598-600, pl. 72.
- SOWERBY, G.B. (1875) Descriptions of ten new species of shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for 1875*:125-129, pl. 24.
- SOWERBY, G.B. (1881) Description of eight new species of shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for 1881*:635-639, pl. 56.

- SOWERBY, G.B. (1888) Descriptions of sixteen new species of shells. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for 1888:207-213, pl. 11.
- SPENCER, A.I.B. (1977) Preoccupied cowries. Hawaiian Shell News 25(4):13.
- SPHON, G.G. (1962) 963. Cowries. Museum Talk 37(4):49-55, 3 unnumbered figs.
- SPICER, V.D.P. (1941) Shells from Midway. The Nautilus 55(1):1-2.
- SPRY, J.F. (1968) The sea shells of Dar es Salaam, Part 1: Gastropods. Tanzania Society: Dar es Salaam. (partial , 13-15)
- SQUIRES, R.L., GROVES, L.T., & SAUL, L.R. (2001) Paleoclimatic implications of the chronostratigraphic distribution of Cretaceous to Recent neretid and cypraeoid marine gastropods of the Pacific Slope of North America [abstract]. Geological Society of
- STAPLIN, F.R. (1993) A dental check-up for the *Cypraea teres* group (and others). Hawaiian Shell News 41(10):3-4, 4 unnumbered figs.
- STEADMAN, W.R. & COTTON, B.C. (1943) The cowries (Cypraeidae) of Fiji. Records of the South Australian Museum 7(4):309-336.
- STEADMAN, W.R. & COTTON, B.C. (1946) A key to the classification of the cowries (Cypraeidae). Records of the South Australian Museum 8(3):503-530, pls. 8-13.
- STEARNS, R.E.C. (1872) On the habitat and distribution of the west American species of Cypraeidae, Triviidae and Amphiperasidae, being corrections to Mr. Roberts' catalogues of the "Porcellanidae" and Amphiperasidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of
- STEARNS, R.E.C. (1893) On rare and little known molluscs from the west coast of North and South America, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 16(941):341-352, pl. 50. (partial , 348-349, pl. 50)
- STOKES, (1966) A. Range of *Zoila marginata* extended. Hawaiian Shell News 14(10):5
- STRATHMANN, R.R. (1990) Why life histories evolve differently in the sea. American Zoologist 30:197-106
- SUMMERS, R. (1961) The *venusta-episema* puzzle. Hawaiian Shell News 9(5):4, 8.
- SUMMERS, R. (1962) Cypraeidae on Lord Howe Island. The Cowry 1(3):39-41.
- SUMMERS, R. (1963) Rostrate and melanistic or aberrant Cypraeidae. Hawaiian Shell News 11 (4):6, 2 unnumbered figs.
- SUMMERS, R. (1975) *Cypraea engleri*, *C. caputdraconis* and their relatives. Hawaiian Shell News 22(1):8
- SUMMERS, R. (1980) *Cypraea pyriformis*: variations in color, pattern and banding. Hawaiian Shell News 28(3):5.
- SUMMERS, R. & BURGESS, C.M. (1965) A new *Cypraea* from Easter Island. The Nautilus 41-42, pl. 4.
- SUZUKI, S. (1984) Preliminary report on the shell structure of some cypraeid gastropods. Bulletin of Fukuoka University of Education 34(3):63-75, figs. 1-7.
- SWAINSON, W. (1823) The characters of several rare and undescribed shells. Philosophical Magazine and Journal 79:375-378.
- TAKAHASHI, C.K. (1984) Another species in the *carneola* complex? Hawaiian Shell News 32 (4):7, figs. 1-4 + 1 fig.
- TAKAHASHI, C.K. (1985) A 1985 guide to Hawaiian cowries. Hawaiian Shell News 33(5):5.
- TALAVERA, F.G., DIONIS, C.P. & GOMEZ, R. (1986) *Erosaria spurca cascabullorum* n ssp. una nueva subespecie de profundidad de las Islas Canarias. Revision taxonomica de la especie. Iberus 6:107-116, figs. 1-4, pl. 1.
- TANAKA, Y. (1980) Spawning and development of the cowry, *Cypraea* (*Ponda*) *vitellus* Linnaeus. Venus 39(2):117-122, fig. 1.
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, C. (1882) *Museum Pauluccianum--vâtude malacologiques. II. Suite de l'étude sur quelques espèces de coquilles malnommées ou peu connues, et description de quelques espèces nouvelles.* Journal de Conchyliologie 30(1):22-37, pl. 2.

- TARRANT, D. (2016) Cowries of New South Wales. Regal Printing, Ltd., Hong Kong, 154 pp
- TARRANT, D. (1993) *Cypraea contaminata* in New South Wales. Australian Shell News 81:6
- TATE, R. (1890) 892. The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia. III. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 13:185-235 [1890]; 15: pls. 5-13 [1892].
- TATE, R. (1893) The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia. IV. (Including a supplement to Part III). Transactions of the Royal Society of Australia 17(2):316-345, pls. 6-10. (partial , 316-317)
- TAYLOR, J. & WALLS, J.G. (1975) Cowries. T.F.H. Publications: Neptune City, New Jersey. 288 p, numerous unnumbered figs. + wall chart.
- TAYLOR, J.D. (1975) Planktonic prosobranch veligers in Kaneohe Bay. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawaii, Honolulu
- TAYLOR, J.K. (1916) Some varietal forms in the genus *Cypraea*. Journal of Conchology 15 (4):122-123.
- TESKE, P. R.; VON DER HEYDEN, S., MCQUALID, C. D. AND BARKER, N. P. (2011) A review of marine phylogeography in southern Africa. South African Journal of Science, vol.107, n.5-6, pp. 43-53.
- THACH, N.N. (2005) Shells of Vietnam. Conchbooks. 338 pp., 91 plts
- THACH, N.N. (2017) Thach, N.N. (2017) New Shells of Southeast Asia. Seashells and Landsnails. 48HrBooks Company, 128 pp.
- THÉVENET, Y. (2013) Les bijoux font des petits. Xenophora 143 p. 16–19
- THOMPSON, A.B.B. (1983) *Cypraea broderipi* great and small. Hawaiian Shell News 31(12):3
- THOMPSON, T.E. (1969) Acid secretion in Pacific Ocean gastropods. Australian Journal of Zoology 17(5):755-764.
- THORSSON, W. (1978) Size distribution of *Cypraea* from Hawaii. Hawaiian Shell News 26(4):3.
- THORSSON, W. (1982) All about Hawaii's *Cypraea gaskoini* Reeve. Hawaiian Shell News 30 (9):1, 6
- THORSSON, W. (1988) *Cypraeidae* of the Hawaiian Islands listed by Jens M. Ostergaard. Hawaiian Shell News 36(12):13.
- THORSSON, W. & MCKINSEY, R. (1979) Separating *Cypraea teres* from *C. rashleighana*. Hawaiian Shell News 27(9):4-5, figs. 1-3.
- THORSSON, W.M. (2001) New subspecies named: *Cypraea (Pustularia) mauiensis wattsi* Lorenz, 2001 named for NHM past president, David Watts. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, March 2001:13-18, 31 unnumbered figs. (print out)
- TITLEY, A.L. (1976) Unusual melanism in *Cypraea cribraria*. Hawaiian Shell News 24(7):7.
- TOMLIN, J.R. LE B. (1911) A prehistoric *Cypraea tigris* L. in Hants. Journal of Conchology 13 (8):251-252.
- TOMLIN, J.R. LE B. & SALISBURY, A.E. (1934) *Cypraea fultoni* Sowerby. Proceedings of the Malacological Society 21(2):148, pl. 18.
- TREGO, K. (1994) *Cypraea* from Diego Garcia. The Cowry n.s. 1(2):42.
- TREGO, K. (1996) Mid-shell hole repair in marine Gastropoda: An example in *Cypraea friendii* Gray, 1831 (Gastropoda: *Cypraeidae*). Arion 21(3):75, figs. 1-2.
- TRENBERTH, W.P. (1961) A new species of South Australian cowry, *Cypraea (Notocypraea) trenberthae* sp. nov. Royal Society of South Australia, Malacological Section 15: 2 p.
- TRENBERTH, W.P. (1973) A new subspecies of the species *cribraria* Linne, 1758, *Cribraria haddnighatae*, from south west Australia. Malacological Society of South Australia (Inc.), Publication 17: 2 unnumbered pages, pl. 1.
- TREVOR, N.I. (1985) Aberration in *Cypraeidae* in central Queensland: Melanism & rostration. The Strandloper 214:3.

- TROSCHER, F.H. (1861) 863. Das gebiss der schnecken zur begründung einer naturlichen classification. Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung: Berlin, Germany. 1(4):153-196, pls. 13-16 [1861]; 1(5):197-252, pls. 17-20 [1863]. (partial , 165-168, 189, 201-220, pls. 14-18)
- TRYON, G.W., JR. (1882) Structural and systematic Conchology: An introduction to the study of the Mollusca, v. 1. Privately published, 312 p., 22 pls. (partial , 196-199, 409, pl. 61)
- UGOLINI, A. & CHELAZZI, G. (1978) Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 16. Notes on Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano N.S.*, Supplemento 10(5):85-103, figs. 1-10.
- VACHON, P. & VERNEAU, N. (2017) *Erronea caurica mayottensis*: une nouvelle sous-espèce décrite de Mayotte. *Xenophora Taxonomy* 15: 39-44.
- VACHON, P., VERNEAU, N. (2008) Les porcellaines de Mayotte. *Xenophora* 123:26-43
- VAN BRUGGEN, A.C. (1966) Notes on a damaged shell of *Cypraea carneola* L. *Basteria* 30(2): 35-37, fig. 1, pl. 2.
- VAN HEESVELDE, J. (2010) Range extension of the Lessepsian Cypraeidae *Purpuradusta gracilis* (Gaskoin, 1849) and *Erronea caurica* (Linnaeus, 1758), with description of a new subspecies of *Purpuradusta gracilis*. *Visaya* 3(1): 4-15
- VAN HEESVELDE, J. & DEPRez, J. (2002) A new subspecies of *Erronea pulchella* Swainson, 1823 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *La Conchiglia* 33(301): 41-47
- VAN HEESVELDE, J. & DEPRez, J. (2006) The deepwater subspecies of *Cypraeovula capensis* Gray, 1828 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Club Conchylia Informationen* 37 (3-4) : 22-28
- VAN HEESVELDE, J. & DEPRez, J. (2007) A new deep water subspecies of *Zoila orientalis* Raybaudi, 1985 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cypraeidae, subfamily Bernayinae). *Visaya* 2(1): 54-63
- VAN PEL, P. (1997) Oman: Collecting trip in the realm of the Sultan. *Vita Marina, Spirula Newsletter* 44(4):18-19, 2 figs.; II 45(1):11-13, 2 figs.; III 45(2):17-18 (es)
- VAYSSIÈRE, A. (1905) Etude sur les coquilles de quelques *Cypraea*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 53(1):5-17, pl. 1.
- VAYSSIÈRE, A. (1910) 1911]. Nouvelle étude sur les coquilles de quelques *Cypraea*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 58:301-311, pl. 13.
- VAYSSIÈRE, A. (1923) Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques de la famille des Cypraeidés. *Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille, Zoologie* 18:1-120, pls. 1-14 [part 1, 1923] ; 21:133-184, pls. 24-28 [part 2, 1927].
- VELDSMAN, V. (2012) New locality for *Cypraeovula algoensis namibiensis* Massier, 2006. *Strandloper* 288 p. 26
- VERCO, J.C. (1912) Shells from the Great Australian Bight. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 36: 206-232, pls. 10-14, 16
- VERDCOURT, B. (1954) The cowries of the east African coasts. *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society* 22(4):129-162, figs. 1-4, pls. 1-16.
- VERDCOURT, B. (1954) The cowries of the east African coasts. Supplement 1. *Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society* 22(4):163-164, fig. 1.
- VOYCE, A.H. (1962) Hunting *Cypraea coxeni* in the Solomon Islands. *The Cowry* 1(4):56-59.
- VREDENBURG, E.W. (1920) Classification of the Recent and fossil Cypraeidae. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 51(2):65-152.
- VREDENBURG, E.W. (1927) A review of the genus *Gisortia* with descriptions of several species. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologia Indica, new ser.*, 7(3):1- 124, pls. 1-32.
- VULLIET, T. (2012) *Monetaria annulus* „rusty“. *Beautifulcowries Magazine* 2, p. 57
- VULLIET, T. (2014) Rediscovery of *Monetaria caputserpentis dorsoalbida* (Williams, 1914) *The Festivus* 46(4) 124-125
- VULLIET, T. (2016) *Cypraea cribraria gravida* (Moretzsohn, 2002). *Xenophora* 156: 25

- WALLASCHEK, M. (2006) Franz Alfred Schilder und Maria Schilder: Zwei Leben - ein Werk für die Zoologie. Ampyx Verlag, Halle. 80 pp.
- WALLES, W.E.J. (1980) Five new cowries from southern Africa and Tanzania (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Venus* 39(3):148-154, fig. 1, pl. 1.
- WALLS, J.G. (1979) Cowries, second edition revised. T.F.H. Publications Inc., Ltd., Neptune City, New Jersey, 286 p., numerous unnumbered figs.
- WALLS, J.G. & BURGESS, W.F. (1980) Cowry notes I-II. *Pariah* 7:1-4.
- WATT, R. (2005) A review of the Bistolida-complex of Africa's north-eastern, eastern and southern coastlines and the adjacent Indian Ocean islands. *Xenophora* 112:31-53
- WATT, R. (2005) Forms of *cribraria comma* (Perry 1811) and of *esontropia francescoi* (Lorenz 2002) and a description of *esontropia francescoi* form mainland. *Xenophora* 110:33-50
- WATTS, D. (1997) Recent finds: *Cypraea mariae*. *Electronic Hawaiian Shell News* 97(3): 2 pages, 3 unnumbered figs.
- WEAVER, C.S. (1961) Here's the third known specimen of *Cypraea marginata*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 9(8):1
- WEAVER, C.S. (1961) The extremely rare *Cypraea venusta* Sowerby. *Hawaiian Shell News* 9(11):5
- WEAVER, C.S. (1961) The sixth known specimen of *Cypraea broderipii* Sowerby, 1832. *Hawaiian Shell News* 9(12):1, 2 unnumbered figs.
- WEAVER, C.S. (1964) The genus *Cypraea* in Hawaii: Synopsis and species index. *Hawaiian Marine Mollusks* 2(25):95.
- WEAVER, C.S. (1965) *Cypraea leucodon* and an undetermined cowry species both from the Philippines. *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(12):3, figs. 1-6.
- WEAVER, C.S. (1965) Golden Cowry living in a Guam aquarium. *Hawaiian Shell News* 13(10):1-2, 2 unnumbered figs.
- WEAVER, C.S. (1965) The first live *Cypraea labrolineata* found in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Shell News* 14(2):1, figs. 1-4.
- WEAVER, C.S. (1976) Guess what! Wes Thorsson found a *Cypraea flaveola*. *Hawaiian Shell News* 24(12):6.
- WEINKAUFF, H. C. (1881) Gattungen *Cypraea* und *Ovula*. In *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz*. Bauer & Raspe, Nürnberg, 231 p., 53 pl.
- WEINKAUFF, H.C. (1881) Catalog der gattung *Cypraea* Linné. *Deutschen Malakzoologischen Gesellschaft Jahrbücher* 8:133-157.
- WELLS, F. (1986) *Cypraea cribraria*. *Australian Shell News* 55:6.
- WENZ, W. (1941) Superfamilia *Cypraeacea*. In: Schindewolf, O.H. (ed.), *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Band 6, Prosobranchia, Teil 5. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, p. 949-1014, figs. 2765-2910.
- WHATMORE, L. (1980) More on *Cypraea barclayi* Reeve, 1857. *New York Shell Club Notes* 262:5.
- WHATMORE, L. (1981) Divers join hunt for elusive cowry. *Hawaiian Shell News* 29(11):7.
- WHITEHEAD, T. (1974) *Cypraea margarita* Dillwyn, 1817 from Fitzroy Is. off Cairns, north Queensland. *Keppel Bay Tidings* 12(6):4
- WHITEHEAD, T. (1987) Aberrant form of two *Cypraea* Moreton Bay (Australia). *La Conchiglia* 19(224-225):4-5, 3 unnumbered figs.
- WILSON, B. & CLARKSON, P. (2004) Australia's spectacular Cowries. A Review and Field Study of Two Endemic Genera: *Zoila* and *Umbilia*. *Odyssey*, El Cajon CA, 396 p., 383 plts.
- WILSON, B.R. (1985) Direct development in southern Australian cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Australian Journal of Freshwater Research* 36:267-280, figs. 1-7.

- WILSON, B.R. (1993) Australian marine shells. Prosobranch Gastropods Part 1. Odyssey Publishing, Perth, Western Australia. 408 p., numerous unnumbered figs., 44 pls. (partial , 172-213, pls. 24-35)
- WILSON, B.R. (1998) Superfamily Cypraeoidea and superfamily Velutinoidea. In: Beesley, P. L., Ross, G.J.B., & Wells, A. (eds.), Mollusca: The Southern Synthesis. Fauna of Australia, 5, part B. CSIRO Publishing: Melbourne, Australia. p. 780-786, figs. 15.130
- WILSON, B.R. & GILLETT, K. (1971) Australian Shells. Charles E. Tuttle Company: Rutland, Vermont. 168 p., 34 figs., 106 pls.
- WILSON, B.R. & MCCOMB, J.A. (1967) The genus *Cypraea* (subgenus *Zoila* Jousseaume). Indo-Pacific Mollusca 1(8):457-488, pls. 329-344.
- WILSON, B.R. & SUMMERS, R. (1966) Variation in the *Zoila friendi* (Gray) species complex (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) in south-western Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 9:3-24, figs. 1-4, pls. 1-4.
- WILSON, C. (1984) Notes on the cowries of Diego Garcia. Hawaiian Shell News 32(12):11.
- WILSON, G. (1984) *Cypraea esontropia* in the Arabian Gulf. Hawaiian Shell News 32(4):9.
- WOLFE, C. (1974) At long last--A six inch tiger!!! Hawaiian Shell News 22(1):1, 2 unnumbered figs.
- WOLTZ, C.C., JR. (1969) Giant *Erosaria turdus* and *E. ocellata*. Hawaiian Shell News 17(1):6, 2 unnumbered figs.
- WOLTZ, C.C., JR. & BELCHER, D.B. (1979) Collecting cowries in Dar es Salaam. Privately published. 31 p., figs. 1-44.
- WOODCOCK, M. J. (2014) Cowries of Bangladesh. The northern limit of Cypraeidae from Bay of Bengal. Beautifulcowries Magazine 5: 45-50
- WOODRING, W.P. (1957) *Muracypraea*, new subgenus of *Cypraea*. The Nautilus 70(3):88-90.
- WRIGHT, W.F. (1992) Cowries of the Capones Islands. Hawaiian Shell News 40(6):5, 8
- YARON, I. (1978) Notes on the Cypraeidae of the Sinai area of the Red Sea. Argammon 6(3-4):37-40, figs. 1-2.
- YATES, A.M. (2009) The oldest South Australian cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Paleogene of the St Vincent Basin. Alcheringa 33, 23-31.
- YATES, B. (1972) *Radula* of *Erosaria lamarckii lamarckii* (Gray, 1925). Australian Newsletter 16:5, figs. 1a-2.
- YATES, B. (1978) *Erosaria lamarckii lamarckii* (Gray, 1825)? Hawaiian Shell News 20(5):11, 2 unnumbered figs.
- ZHANG, S. & WEI, P. (2011) Cowries and their relatives of China. Oceanpress 362 pp.